

NEW ISSUE

1984 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY, AUSTRALIA HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

IAN CASTLES Australian Statistician THE TREATER AND THE ALL ALL ALL AND THE OWNERS AND AND A STREET

anavalente

為美國計劃等以付款。國民首編 自以改成 建设铁 机铁道火油 美国的 经国际债券 医脑丛

© Commonwealth of Australia 1987

TABLAD BASES

	So about these statistics—contact John Dehoog on Canberra (062) 52 7376 or any ABS State office.
	• about other statistics and ABS services—contact Information Services on Canberra (062) 52 6007, 52 6627, 52 5402 or any ABS State office.
MAIL INQUIRIES	• write to Information Services, ABS, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616 or any ABS State office.
ELECTRONIC SERVICES	• on VIATEL — key *656#. • on AUSSTATS — phone (062) 52 6017. • on TELESTATS — phone (062) 52 5404.

CONTENTS

Table		Page
• •	Preface Selected findings	v 1
1.	Household expenditure and characteristics by household income quintile group	8
HOUS	SEHOLD SIZE	
2.	Household expenditure and characteristics by number of persons in household	10
	Household expenditure and characteristics by household income quintile group—	
3. 4.	single person households	12
4. 5.	households with two persons households with three persons	13 14
6.	households with four persons	15
7.	households with four persons households with five or more persons	16
AGE (OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
8.	Household expenditure and characteristics by age of household head	17
	Household expenditure and characteristics by household income quintile group—	
9.	harronhalde with head acad under 15	19
10. 11.	households with head aged 25 to 34 households with head aged 35 to 44	20 21
12.	1 1. 1. 1	22
13.	households with head aged 65 and over	23
FAMI	LY COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD	
14.	Household expenditure and characteristics by family composition of household	24
	Household expenditure and characteristics by household income quintile group—	
15.	all married couple households	26
16.	married couple households — husband and wife only married couple households with dependent children only married couple households with one dependent child only	27
17. 18.	married couple households with one dependent child only	28 29
19.	married couple households with two dependent children only	30
20.	married couple households with three or more dependent children only	31
21. 22.	single parent households with dependent children only single parent households with one dependent child only	32 33
23.	single parent households with two or more dependent children only	34
EMPL	OYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
24.	Household expenditure and characteristics by employment status of head	35
25.	Households with an unemployed head: household expenditure and characteristics by age of head	37
NATU	RE OF HOUSING OCCUPANCY	
26.	Household expenditure and characteristics by nature of housing occupancy	38
	Household expenditure and characteristics by household income quintile group—	
27.	households owning their residence outright	39
28.	households paying off a home	40
29. 30.	households renting privately households renting from government	41 42
31.	households occupying a dwelling rent-free	43

CONTENTS—continued

Table		Page
	en de la companya de La companya de la co	Ü
PRINC	SIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME	
32. 33.	Household expenditure and characteristics by principal source of household income Household expenditure and characteristics by principal source of household income—	44
	households whose principal source of income is government pensions and benefits	45
	Household expenditure and characteristics by household income quintile group—	
34.	households with wages and salaries as principal source of income	46
35.	households with own business, interest, rent and/or dividends, etc. as principal source of income	47
36.	households with superannuation as principal source of income	. 48
37.	households with other private income as principal source of income	49
38.	households with unemployment or sickness benefit as principal source of income	50
39.	households with age or invalid or wife's pension as principal source of income	51
40.	households with supporting parent's benefit or widow's pension as principal source of income	52
41.	households with other government cash benefits as principal source of income	53
LIFE C	CYCLE GROUPS	
42.	Household expenditure and characteristics for selected household types	54
72.	Trousehold expenditure and characteristics for selected nousehold types	J 4
Figure		
1.	Average Weekly household total commodity and service expenditure by number of persons in the	
	household	1
2.	Average weekly household total commodity and service expenditure by age of household head	2
3.	Married couple households: proportions spent on food and non-alcoholic beverages and current	. 2
٠.	housing costs by household composition	3
4.	Married couple households: proportion spent on transport and recreation by household composition	3
5.	Other than married couple households: proportions spent on food and non-alcoholic beverages and	
	current housing costs by household composition	4
6.	Single parent households: proportions spent on food and non-alcoholic beverages and current housing	
	costs by gross household income quintile group	45
7.	Other than married couple households: proportions spent on transport and recreation by household	
	composition	5
8.	Proportion of households by nature of housing occupancy	5
9.	Proportion of households by principal source of income	6
Append		
1.	Explanatory Notes	56
2.	Reliability of the estimates	60
3.	Technical note on sampling variability	61
4.	Publication and data dissemination program	66

PREFACE

This publication is one of a series presenting the final results from the 1984 Household Expenditure Survey (HES).

The principal aim of the survey was to measure levels and patterns of expenditure on commodities and services by private households in Australia, and to identify factors which influence these levels and patterns.

Tables in this publication present estimates for households with different characteristics. Table 1 presents broad level expenditure groups for households grouped into quintiles on the basis of gross weekly income. The remaining tables present data on how the amounts and distribution of expenditure in the broad level expenditure groups varied across households with different characteristics. Data is presented on the relation of expenditure to number of persons in the household (Tables 2-7), age of household head (Tables 8-12), family composition of household (Tables 13-24), employment status of head (Tables 25 and 26), nature of housing occupancy (Tables 27-32), and principal source of household income (Tables 33-41). Finally, Table 42 looks at how expenditure varied across households at different stages of the life cycle.

Information on the scope and coverage of the survey, the survey design, and the data collection methods and definitions used is detailed in Appendix 1: Explanatory Notes. Information on the reliability of the estimates, covering both sampling and non-sampling error, is contained in Appendixes 2 and 3. Details of the publications which have been released on the 1984 HES are shown in Appendix 4, together with information on the public use unit record tape and other means of disseminating data from the survey.

Special thanks are extended to all those households in the sample whose co-operation and high degree of response was vital to the success of the survey.

Australian Bureau of Statistics Belconnen, ACT 2616

Ian Castles Australian Statistician

1987

SELECTED FINDINGS

Overview

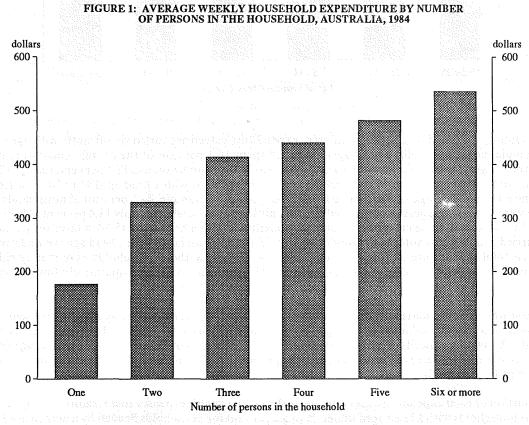
This publication presents data on the levels and patterns of expenditure for households, focussing on how these vary between households with different characteristics. Income is a major factor in determining how the expenditure of households is distributed, and for this reason it is used extensively as a classificatory variable in the presentation of tables in this publication.

In 1984 the average expenditure on commodities and services for all households was \$361.84 per week. The proportion of total commodity and service expenditure allocated to current housing costs, fuel and power, and food and non-alcoholic beverages generally declined as gross income rose. In contrast, the proportions spent on alcohol, clothing and footwear, transport, and recreation generally increased with gross income (Table 1).

These broad patterns in the relationship between gross income and expenditure observed for the population of all households are generally preserved when households are disaggregated by various other characteristics. This shows the importance of taking income into account when assessing the differences in expenditure for households with varying characteristics.

Size of Household

The total amount spent on commodities and services by households was strongly related to the number of persons in the household (see Figure 1). Different expenditure categories had different 'economies of scale'. For example, the proportion spent on current housing costs declined as the number of persons rose, from 18.5 per cent of total expenditure on commodities and services for single person households to 9.7 per cent for households with six persons or more (Table 2). On the other hand, the proportion spent on food and non-alcoholic beverages rose from 17.9 per cent of total expenditure on commodities and services for single person households to 23.1 per cent for households with six or more persons.

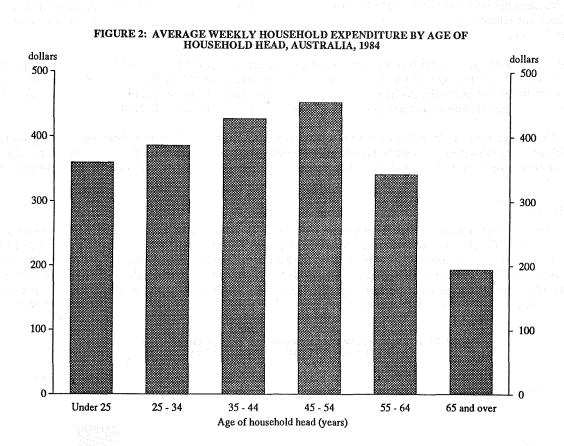


The characteristics of single person households varied significantly across gross income quintiles. Single persons in the bottom three income quintiles were on average significantly older than single persons in the top two income quintiles, and were twice as likely to own their home outright as the latter group (Table 3). This partly explains the smaller average amounts spent on current housing costs by the former group compared to the latter.

The majority (75.9 per cent) of two-person households were married couples without children (Table 4). Only 4.9 per cent of two-person households overall were single parents with one child, but this group accounted for a much larger proportion (15.4 per cent) of the two-person households in the lowest income quintile group.

Age of Household Head

Households with a head aged between 35 and 54 typically spent more (in dollar terms) on commodities and services than households with either younger or older heads (Figure 2). On average, the expenditure of households headed by persons aged 65 and over was much lower than the expenditure of households with younger heads.



The distribution of expenditure between different expenditure categories varied significantly with age of household head. For example, households with a head aged under 25 spent 16.1 per cent of their total expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages; for households with a head aged 25 to 34 the proportion was 18.1 per cent, rising to 20.5 per cent for households with a head aged 45 to 54. This trend is partly due to differences in family composition of these household types. For example, 44.5 per cent of households with a head aged under 25 were either single person or married couple only households, whereas only 13.4 per cent of households with a head aged 35 to 44 were in these categories. Amongst households with a head aged 45-54, a large proportion (35.5 per cent) were married couple households with non-dependent children. Households with a head aged 65 and over spent 22.6 per cent of their total expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages; these households were mainly either married couple only households (41.4 per cent) or single persons (41.8 per cent) with a comparatively low income and total expenditure.

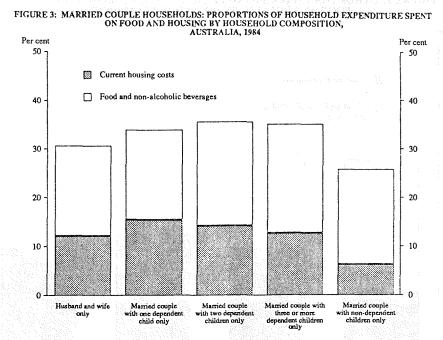
The average weekly household expenditure on current housing costs declined steadily as age of household head rose. This trend is to a large extent explained by changes in nature of occupancy, with only 4.3 per cent of households with a head aged under 25 owning a dwelling outright, compared to 77.5 per cent of households with a head aged 65 and over. Further, within each age of household head category, the proportion of households buying their home rose consistently with gross income (Tables 9-13).

The proportion of total expenditure spent on medical care and health expenses rose steadily with age of head, from 2.5 per cent for households with a head aged under 25 to 5.2 per cent for households headed by a person aged 65 and over (Table 8).

Family Composition of Household

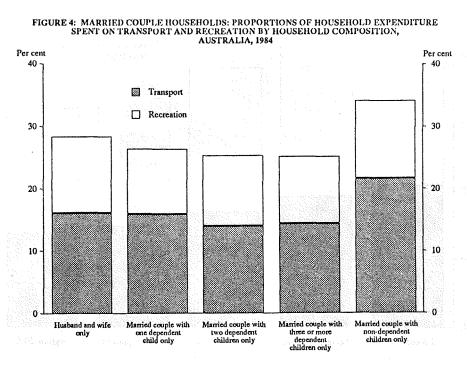
The analysis in this section focusses on four broad expenditure groups — current housing costs, food and non-alcoholic beverages, transport and recreation. As noted earlier, the proportions of total commodity and service expenditure spent on housing and food declined as household gross income rose, while the proportions spent on transport

and recreation rose with gross income. On the basis of this difference, and to highlight the relationship between household composition and the distribution of expenditure, the proportions allocated to housing and food are considered separately from the proportions allocated to transport and recreation.



For married couple households, the proportion of total expenditure on commodities and services spent on food and non-alcoholic beverages rose with the number of dependent children, from 18.5 per cent for households composed of husband and wife and one dependent child only, to 22.4 per cent for married couple households with three or more dependent children only (Figure 3).

The proportion of expenditure spent on housing followed a slightly different pattern amongst married couple households. For example, married couple households with three or more dependent children only typically spent a smaller proportion (12.9 per cent) on current housing costs than did married couple households with one dependent child only (15.6 per cent). Married couple households with non-dependent children only spent 6.4 per cent of their total expenditure on current housing costs. These trends in housing expenditure are partly explained by life-cycle considerations. For example, only 20.7 per cent of married couple households with one dependent child only owned their house outright, and the average age of the household head for these households was approximately 36 years. In comparison, 60.4 per cent of married couple households with non-dependent children only owned their home outright, and these households were headed by persons with an average age of approximately 56 years (Table 14).



Married couple households with non-dependent children only spent a considerably higher proportion of their expenditure on transport and a slightly higher proportion on recreation than married couple households with dependent children only (Figure 4).

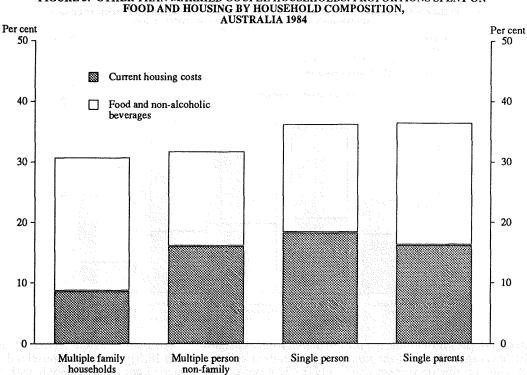


FIGURE 5: OTHER THAN MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS: PROPORTIONS SPENT ON

Figure 5 shows how expenditure on housing and food varied for households not containing married couples. In each case, the allocation of expenditure to these items varied significantly with household income. To highlight this, the distribution of expenditure on these items for single parent households by gross income quintile groups is shown in Figure 6.

households

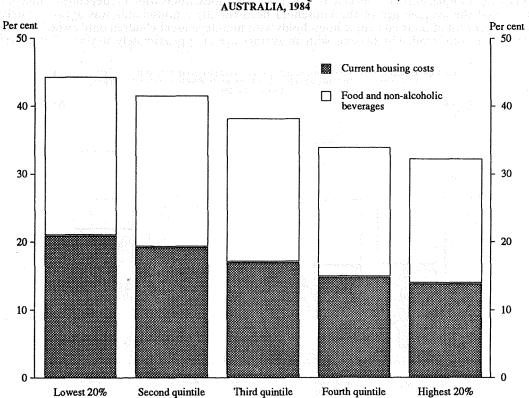


FIGURE 6: SINGLE PARENT HOUSEHOLDS: PROPORTIONS SPENT ON FOOD AND HOUSING BY GROSS HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP,

In contrast to the relatively high proportions of expenditure spent on food and housing by single parent households, comparatively small proportions were spent on transport and recreation (see Figure 7).

Per cent Per cent 40 40 Transport Recreation 30 20 20 10 10 0 Single parents Multiple family Multiple person Single persons households non-family households

FIGURE 7. OTHER THAN MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS: PROPORTIONS SPENT ON TRANSPORT AND RECREATION BY HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, AUSTRALIA, 1984

Nature of Housing Occupancy

Figure 8 shows how households were distributed according to six categories of housing occupancy. Home owners and home buyers were the largest groups.

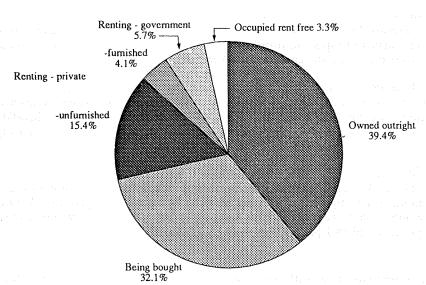


FIGURE 8: PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NATURE OF HOUSING OCCUPANCY, AUSTRALIA, 1984

Households that owned their home outright were considerably 'older' than households in the other five categories—the average age of the household head was higher, and the number of persons aged 65 and over in these households was twice the national average (Table 26).

Households renting privately, whether furnished or unfurnished, spent a higher proportion of their total expenditure on current housing costs than households in the other categories.

Conversely, households renting privately spent proportionally less on household furnishings and equipment than other households (Table 26).

Principal Source of Household Income

FIGURE 9. PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME, AUSTRALIA, 1984

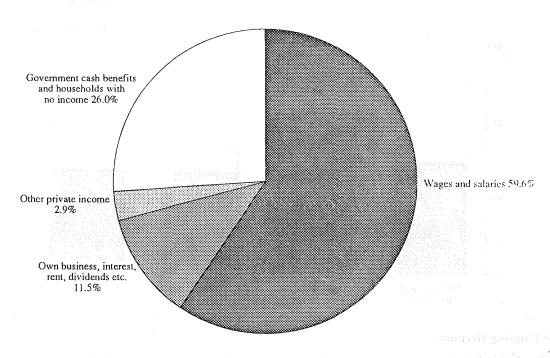


Figure 9 shows how households were distributed according to four categories of principal source of income. Wages and salaries and government cash benefits were the largest categories of principal source of income. Amongst households with government pensions and benefits as their principal source of income, more than half received an age, invalid or wife's pension as their principal source of income (Table 33).

Households with government pensions and benefits as their principal source of income spent a higher proportion of their total expenditure on housing, fuel and power and food than households with private income as their principal source of income. By contrast, the former group spent proportionally less on clothing and footwear, medical care and health expenses, transport, and recreation than the latter group (Table 32).

The average age of the household head, which was fairly consistent across income quintile groups for households with the same principal source of income (Tables 34-41), varied considerably between households with differing principal source of income. The range was from an average of 70.5 years for households with an age, invalid or wife's pension as principal source of income, to 37.3 years for households deriving their principal income from a supporting parent's or widow's pension.

There was also considerable variation in the proportions of households owning, buying and renting housing across the various types of households. Households deriving their principal income from superannuation and age/invalid/wife's pension had the highest home ownership rates of 75.8 per cent and 74.4 per cent respectively. Households deriving their principal income from unemployment/sickness benefits and supporting parent's/widows's pension had the lowest home ownership rates of 22.2 per cent and 18.1 per cent respectively (Table 32).

Life Cycle Groups

The expenditure of households varies with life cycle groups. The concept 'representative life cycle' is difficult to define because of the wide variety of life histories of households. Table 42 attempts to illustrate how expenditure varies with life cycle stage by specifying ten broad household types, defined in terms of family structure and age of household members, which are mutually exclusive and may be conceived of as representing successive stages of the life cycle of the adult members of households. The households falling within one or another of the types represented nearly 75 per cent of all households in Australia in 1984, and an even higher proportion of the total population within households.

For convenience, the comments that follow refer to trends in expenditure 'over the life cycle'. However, the cautions noted above regarding the representativeness of these groups as a 'typical' life cycle should be kept in mind.

The total amount spent on commodities and services generally rises through the early years of the life cycle, reaching a peak for households with both dependent and non-dependent children, and then declining to relatively low levels towards the end of the life cycle. This trend follows very closely the trend in household gross income over the life cycle.

Expenditure on current housing costs generally declines in the course of the life cycle, with married couple only households where the head is under 35 paying the most and single persons aged 65 and over the least. However, as total expenditure on commodities and services declines towards the end of the life cycle, the *proportion* allocated to current housing costs rises. For example, the proportion that single persons 65 and over spend on current housing costs is twice that of married couples with non-dependent children only.

These trends in current housing costs are closely related to the nature of occupancy figures. The proportion of households owning their dwelling outright ranges from a minimum of 5.5 per cent for married couple only households where the head is under 35, to a maximum of 83.7 per cent for married couple only households where the head is 65 and over.

The proportion of total service and commodity expenditure spent on medical care and health expenses generally increases as the life cycle of households proceeds. Households with non-dependent children spend a higher proportion of their total expenditure on transport than other household types, possibly reflecting a higher incidence of multiple car ownership amongst these households. Households with older dependent and non-dependent children spend more on food than other household types.

1984 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY HER GREET HOUSE SEED TO BE A SEED OF THE SEE

TABLE 1: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

the season of the terror transmit Agen		Weel	dy household gr	oss income disti	ribution(\$)	oatyy) I
		172- 314	315- 472	473- 675	676 and over	of the factor was a
Broad expenditure group(b)	Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Ali house- holds
Service of the servic	open fallug le	Ave	rage weekly hou	sehold expendit	ure (\$)(c)	reguligas verteir. Valen ihm en til
Commodity or service	25.02	134 (4) (1)	50.37	CC-13	45.05	AC AC
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)	25.92	35.20	50.27	55.13	65.85	46.46
Fuel and power	7.25	9.28		10-2-06 11.53		10.56
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	38.53	57.70 8.12	69.23 11.53	(n) gn (81.73	108.97	71.22
Alcoholic beverages	3.88	5.50		15.48	22.52	12.30
Tobacco	3.13		6.21 19.90	6.54	7.25 47.56	5.73
Clothing and footwear	8.82	15.43		25.64		23.46
Household furnishings and equipment	11.49	19.38	26.12	34.12	47.38	27.69
Household services and operation		13.10	14.85			15.70
Medical care and health expenses	6.14	10.42	14.42	16.58	22.82	14.07
Transport	19.98	41.67	56.02	72.18	105.25	59.00
Recreation	16.75	27.24	39.80	51.56	80.38	43.13
Personal care to the second to	3.18	4.77	5.98	7.76	11.33	6.60
Miscellaneous commodities and services	9.73	14.42	22.88	32.86	49.81	25.93
Total commodity or service expenditure	164.35	262.23	347.88	428.26	607.04	361.84
Selected other payments						
Income tax	6.28	25.90	66.28	105.15	197.07	80.07
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)	1.76	3.32	6.73	8.80	11.83	6.49
Other capital housing costs	7.25	7.64	16.66	21.39	37.16	18.01
Superannuation and life insurance	0.93	3.46	10.37	16.40	26.43	11.51
		Proportion of	total expenditu	re on commodit	ies and services	(%)
Commodity or service						
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)	15.8	13.4	14.5	12.9	10.9	12.8
Fuel and power	4.4	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.9
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	23.4	22.0	19.9	19.1	18.0	19.7
Alcoholic beverages	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.4
Tobacco	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.6
Clothing and footwear	5.4	5.9	5.7	6.0	7.8	6.5
Household furnishings and equipment	7.0	7.4	7.5	8.0	7.8	7.7
Household services and operation	5.8	5.0	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.3
Medical care and health expenses	3.7	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9
Transport	12.2	15.9	16.1	16.9	17.3	16.3
Recreation	10.2	10.4	11.4	12.0	13.2	11.9
Personal care	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8
Miscellaneous commodities and services	5.9	5.5	6.6	7.7	8.2	7.2
Total commodity or service expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group.

 $\textbf{TABLE 1: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, } \\ \textbf{AUSTRALIA(a)} \\ -continued$

					 Weel	kly household gr	oss income dist	ribution(\$)	
				0- 171	172- 314	315- 472	473- 675	676 and over	
				Lowest	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest	Ali house-
Household characteristics	13. 1 33. 1	19 At	138, 3 4	20%	group	group	group	20%	holds
Average weekly household	l income(\$)((b)		116.23	 238.47	389.13	568.57	956.97	453.60
Proportion of total income	being:								teach of "
Wages and salaries		%		3.0	38.6	74.8	83.1	80.1	71.6
Own business	r e	%		4.2	9.7	8.2	6.2	10.1	8.5
Government pensions and	d benefits	%		81.9	36.3	8.3	4.2	1.9	11.3
Other Total		% %		10.9 100.0	15,3 100.0	8.7 100.0	6.5° 100.0	7.9 100.0	8.6 100.0
Average age of household	l head (vear	re)		<i>59.7</i>	49.6	42.0	40.9	43.0	1997 - 1998 1898 - 1998 - 1998
Average age of nousehold	· neua (veur	3)		39.7	49.0	42.0	+0.5	75.0	100 - 100 -
Average number of persons	s per househ				0.03	1.10	. 107	1.00	0.00
Under 18 years		No.		0.30	0.83	1.12	1.07	1.00	
18 to 64 years		No.		0.73	1.42	1.80	2.04	2.50	1.70
65 years and over		No.		0.64	0.42	0.14	0.09	0.08	0.27 2.84
Total		No.		1.67	2.68	3.06	3.20	3.57	2.04
Proportion of households v	with nature o	of housing							r that is the
occupancy being:									
Owned outright		%		57.0	46.4	30.6	29.5	33.7	39.4
Being bought		· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		9.2	20.8	38.0	44.6	47.8	32.1
Renting—government		%		10.6	7.2	5.9	3.1	1.8	787 (43), 1 S & 5.7
Renting—private		%		17.9	21.4	22.8	20.5	14.9	19.5
Occupied rent-free		%		5.3	4.2	2.8	2.4	1.9	3.3
Total		%		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employ	ed persons p	oer							
household(c)	F F	No.		0.20	0.67	1.21	1.66	3 - 3 - 2 - 2 . 26	1.20
Proportion of households v	vith family a								
of the household being:	with family c	omposition							
Married couple:									
only		%		25.8	32.4	17.8	22.8	20,7	23.9
-with dependent child	ren only	% %		7.4	27.3	42.9	40.2	30.6	29.7
- other	ich omy	% %		1.3	6.5	9.9	16.9	33.2	13.5
Single parent one family	household o			9.4	7.7	4.0	2.2	1.6	5.0
Single person household	nouschold of			53.8	16.9	15.8	7.0	2.1	19.1
Other(d)		%		2.4	9.1	9.6	11.1	11.8	8.8
Total as all village to the second		%		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of house									
Capital cities		('000)		610.5	579.4	643.0	706.6	740.3	3,279.9
Other urban areas		(,000)		294.9	311.6	282.6	236.5	214.6	1,340.1
Rural areas		(,000)		100.0	122.1	81.6	64.6	50.9	419.2
Number of households in s	ample	No.		1,772	1,811	1,933	2,017	2,038	9,571
Estimated total number in	population:								
Households	-	('000)		1,005.5	1,013.1	1,007.2	1,007.7	1,005.7	5,039.2
Persons		('000)		1,683.3	2,710.4	3,081.3	3,222.7	3,593.2	14,290.8

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (c) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (e) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 2: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, AUSTRALIA

		and the	:			Number of persons in household				
Broad expenditure group(a)		One	,	Two	A	Three	Four	Five	Six or more	Tota
					Ave	age week	ly household ex	xpenditure (\$)(b)	
Commodity or service						-	-	-		
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		33.05		43.88		50.80	55.91	52.87	52.13	46.40
Fuel and power		5.89		9.41		11.74	12.77	14.69	16.03	10.50
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		31.97		60.67		77.67	93.45	104.28	124.16	71.2
Alcoholic beverages		6.68		12.61		15.17	13.63	12.96	16.36	12.30
Tobacco		2.89		5.11		7.46	6.82	7.18	8.11	5.7
Clothing and footwear		8.16		19.80		27.60	29.81	37.68	42.16	23.4
Household furnishings and equipment	4	13.90		29.30		32.50	31.97	31.14	31.93	27.6
Household services and operation		8.88		14.63		17.89	18.86	20.46	20.70	15.7
Medical care and health expenses		6.52		12.90		16.75	17.11	19.50	20.36	14.0
Transport And Health Oxponses		24.09		53.44		75.21	70.44	80.02	94.27	59.0
Recreation		22.45		41.70		47.90	52.71	54.49	58.83	43.1
Personal care		3.50		5.91		7.94	8.04	8.54	9.62	6.6
Miscellaneous commodities and services		10.94		23.38		28.34	31.62	40.73	43.54	25.9
Miscentineous commodities and services		10.54		25.50		20.54	31.02	40.75	73.37	23,3
Total commodity or service expenditure		178.92		332.75		416.97	443.15	484.54	538.19	361.8
Selected other payments										
Income tax		38.91		72.64		93.85	101.27	108.20	107.76	00.0
	-~1	2.51		5.58		7.42	9.15	9.03	9.61	80.0
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) Other capital housing costs	ug)	9.78		15.81		18.12	18.47	31.54	9.01 *37.81	6.4
Superannuation and life insurance		4.65		9.27		13.36	16.48	17.38	16.21	18.0 11.5
Superannuation and the insurance		4.03		9.21		13.30	10.46	17.36	10.21	11.5
				Proporti	on of	total exp	enditure on cor	nmodities and	d services (%)	
Commodity or service										
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		18.5		13.2		12.2	12.6	10.9	9.7	12.
Fuel and power		3.3		2.8		2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		17.9		18.2		18.6	21.1	21.5	23.1	19.
Alcoholic beverages		3.7		3.8		3.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.
Tobacco		1.6		1.5		1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.
Clothing and footwear		4.6		6.0		6.6	6.7	7.8	7.8	6.
Household furnishings and equipment		7.8		8.8		7.8	7.2	6.4	5.9	7.
Household services and operation		5.0		4.4		4.3	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.
Medical care and health expenses		3.7		3.9		4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.9
Transport		13.5		16.1		18.0	15.9	16.5	17.5	16
Recreation		12.6		12.5		11.5	11.9	11.3	10.9	11.9
Personal care		2.0		1.8		1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	. 1.3
Miscellaneous commodities and services		6.1		7.0		6.8	7.1	8.4	8.1	7.3
Total commodity or service expenditure		100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽a) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (b) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant category of number of persons.

TABLE 2 : HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, AUSTRALIA—continued

·				Nun	ber of persons	in household		
Household characteristics		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six or more	Tota
Average weekly household income(\$)(a)		224.32	415.09	517.40		612.12	655.87	453.60
Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries	%	56.7	66.8	75.8	78.7	74.6	70.9	71.0
Own business	%	7.3	6.6	7.8			10.9	8.:
Government pensions and benefits	% · ·	22.1	14.4	9.1			13.2	11.3
Other	%	13.8	12.3	7.4				8.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
	70	100.0		200.0		200.0	200.0	2001
Average age of household head (years)		56.1	51.2	42.9	39.6	40.2	41.2	47.1
Average number of persons per househole	1:							
Under 18 years	No.	0.00	0.06	0.73	1.68	2.59	3.60	0.86
18 to 64 years	No.	0.58	1.45	2.14			2.72	1.70
65 years and over	No.	0.42	0.50	0.13			0.08	0.27
Total	No.	1.00	2.00	3.00		5.00	6.40	2.84
Proportion of households with nature of	housing							
occupancy being:								
Owned outright	%	47.0	48.2	32.9		32.1	27.7	39.4
Being bought	%	13.9	24.3	38.3		45.2	45.8	32. l
Renting—government	%	5.5	4.7	5.5			10.8	5.7
Renting—private	%	28.6	20.1	19.4			12.4	19.5
Occupied rent-free	%	5.0	2.7	3.8		2.9	*3.3	3.3
Total Payer 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons								
per household(b)	No.	0.42	0.96	1.40	1.67		1.93	1.20
Proportion of households with family cor	nposition							
of the household being:	•							
Married couple:								
—only	%	0.0	75.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9
-with dependent children only	%	0.0	0.0	48.4	70.4	63.6	51.7	29.7
- ±0 - other = 0.00	%	0.0	0.0	31.0	21.3	29.4	36.4	13.
Single parent one family household only	7 %	0.0	4.9	12.7	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.0
Single person household	%	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.
Other(c)	%	0.0	19.3	8.0	3.8	3.3		8.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of households being in	(4).							
Capital cities	(a). ('000)	650.7	1,010.9	552.0	641.5	288.1	136.7	3,279.9
Other urban areas	('000)	261.4	451.4	206.2			67.4	1,340.
Rural areas	('000)	49,4	126.1	67.3			30.0	419.2
	,			1, 1, 1	. 30.3	20.2	22.0	
Number of households in sample	No.	1,733	2,943	1,638	1,932	897	428	9,57
Estimated total number in population:								
Households	('000)	961.5	1,588.4	825.5	969.6	460.2	234.0	5,039.2
Persons	(000)	961.5	3,176.8	2,476.6		2,300.8	1,496.8	14,290.8

⁽a) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (b) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (d) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

 ${\bf TABLE~3: SINGLE~PERSON~HOUSEHOLDS: EXPENDITURE~AND~CHARACTERISTICS~BY~HOUSEHOLD~INCOME~QUINTILE~GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)}\\$

				Week	ly hoi	usehold gre	oss income dist	ribution(\$)	
		0- 91		92- 107	-	108- 203	204- 354	355 and over	en was en e 1
		Lowest 20%		Second quintile group		Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)	````````````````		1.4		1.44			- N	
Commodity or service				Ave	rage w	eekly hou	sehold expendit	ture (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		20.72		20.09		26.97	44.26	53.26	33.05
Fuel and power		5.60		5.22		6.08	5.77	6.81	5.89
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		24.78 2.66		25.26 2.47		28.64 3.31	37.85 10.10	43.38 14.86	31.97 6.68
Tobacco		2.33		1.87		1.73	4.30	4.20	2.89
Clothing and footwear		4.48		4.64		8.74	11.98	10.97	8.16
Household furnishings and equipment		7.18 7.47		6.22 7.38		13.05 10.28	15.29 9.28	27.82 10.02	13.90
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		4.75		3.50		6.93	8.25	9.21	8.88 6.52
Transport Transport		9.18		8.13		18.66	36.42	48.18	24.09
Recreation		10.71		12.22		17.77	27.12	44.52	22.45
Personal care Miscellaneous commodities and services		1.80 6.79		2.22 4.64		3.91 8.28	5.49 15.90	4.05	3.50 10.94
Total commodity or service expenditure		108.45		103.86		154.36	232.02	296.43	178.92
Selected other payments									
Income tax		4.04		1.25		12.12	55.91	121.56	38.91
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)		0.51		0.20		1.03	4.33	6.50	2.51
Other capital housing costs		*6.30		*8.00		*4.21	*9.46	*20.97	9.78
Superannuation and life insurance		0.57		0.24		0.67	5.16	16.68	4.65
Household characteristics									
Average weekly household income (\$)(d)		78.89		97.89		142.35	288.70	514.84	224.32
Proportion of total income being:								ko firika dalah perendakan Kalendar	
Wages and salaries	%	1.5		1.0		13.0	76.8	76.7	56.7
Own business Government pensions and benefits	% %	2.6 91.0		1.4 90.3		6.0 52.9	3.9 3.4	11.5 0.6	7.3 22.1
Other	%	5.0		7.3		28.0	15.9	11.3	13.8
Total	%	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of single person (years)		62.5		68.2		64.8	43.2	41.6	56.1
Proportion of households with nature of housing									
occupancy being:	~	- TO 0		50.0		(2.0	25.4		
Owned outright Being bought	% %	59.0 5.4		58.9 4.3		63.9 9.3	25.6 22.2	27.5 28.3	47.0 13.9
Renting—government	% %	10.0		11.0		2.6	1.3	2.6	13.9
Renting—private	%	17.3		20.0		19.7	46.5	39.6	28.6
Occupied rent-free Total	% %	*8.3 100.0		*5.9 100.0		*4.5 100.0	*4.4 100.0	*2.0 100.0	5.0 100.0
Average number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.08		0.05		0.21	0.83	0.93	0.4 2
Estimated number of households being in (f):									
Capital cities	(,000)	126.9		122.1		114.4	141.9	145.5	650.7
Other urban areas Rural areas	(°, 000)	51.5 13.5		62.4 9.2		66.0 11.1	42.4 8.7	39.2 6.9	261.4 49.4
Number of households in sample	No.	346		345		308	362	372	1,733
Estimated total number in population:									
Households	(,000)	191.9		193.6		191.4	193.0	191.6	961.5
Persons	(,000)	191.9		193.6		191.4	193.0	191.6	961.5

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 4: HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO PERSONS: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

					1.1.	Weekly	household gros	ss income distrib	ution(\$)	
					0- 168	169- 261	262- 437	438- 632	633 and over	
All Sections All All		e kaseriaki Agenterier ki Agenterier g	- 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Al house hold:
Broad expendi	iture group(b)								. 3.4	
Commodity or		in a magazithi				Averag	ge weekly house	hold expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
Current hou	sing costs (se	lected dwelling)			27.71	22.89	42.14	53.97		43.88
Fuel and po	ower on-alcoholic	Lauradiaka			8.48	9.10	9.24	10.02 67.31	10.23	9.4 60.6
Alcoholic be		beverages			45.89 5.41	51.43 8.07	59.73 12.74	67.31 15.91	79.01 20.93	
Tobacco	, oragos				4.10	4.09	6.11	5.92	5.33	5.1
Clothing and		40.6			11.27	14.26	16.35	23.07	34.09	19.8
	furnishings an				13.68	18.40	24.75	35.46	54.23	29.30
	services and c e and health				11.04 6.77	12.87 8.95	14.67 15.44	14.66 15.91	19.90 17.43	14.6. 12.90
Transport	c and nearth	expenses			27.92	35.86	50.98	72.10	80.32	53.4
Recreation					20.24	27.44	35.48	52.67	72.72	41.70
Personal car		44 M			3.58	4.19	5.49	7.35	8.93	5.9
Miscellaneou	is commoditie	es and services			13.51	9.09	20.41	35.99	37.95	23.38
otal commo	dity or service	e expenditure			199.60	226.65	313.54	410.33	513.77	332.75
Selected other	payments									antaga (gelektyes). Alaman alaman
Income tax	13 4	000 11 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, 1 - 4 - •• - 1 N		7.10	11.45	58.64	103.04	183.13	72.6
	yments—princ il housing cos	cipal (selected dwe	lling)		3.08 *5.15	1.29 *7.64	3.27 *7.82	7.59 *19.76	12.69 *38.74	5.58 15.8
	ion and life				0.73	1.48	7.09	13.40		9.27
Household cha	aracteristics									
Average week	ly household	income (\$)(d)			139.14	202.06	344.00	533.57	857.18	415.09
Proportion of	total income b	seina:								
Wages and		ocing.		%	1.4	11.6	60.2	83.8	82.5	66.8
Own busines				%	3.6	4.6	7.6	5.0	Q 1	6.0
	pensions and	l benefits		%	87.6	62.3	11.3		0.2	14.4
Other Fotal	\$5.3018.1			% %	7.4	21.5	21.0	9.4 100.0	9.2 100.0	12.3 100.6
				%	100.0	100.0	100.0			
	of household	.,			58.4	63.6	52.7	41.9	39.0	51.1
Proportion of occupancy be	households wi	ith nature of hous	ing							
Owned outr				%	58,4	74.0	51.2	31.3	26.2	
Being bough	ıt .			%	10.6	10.4	23.1	32.0	45.7	
Renting—go	vernment			%	12.5	3.2	4.4	2.6	0.9	4.7
Renting-pri	ivate			%	15.9	10.2	18.5	30.6	25.2 2.1	20. l 2. î
Occupied re Total	III-IICC			% %	2.7 100.0	2.2 100.0	2.8 100.0	3.6 100.0	100.0	100.0
Average numb	er of employe	d persons per								
household(e)		a persono per		No.	0.16	0.30	0.97	1.59		0.96
Proportion of	households wi	ith family compos	ition of							
the household	d being:	t. 8								45,535,62
Married cou		<u> </u>		%	77.9	77.7	73.2	71.6		75.9
Other(f)	it one family	household only		% %	15.4 6.6	3.6 18.7	3.3 23.6	1.6 26.8	0.4 20.8	4.9 19.3
Total				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated nun	nber of househ	olds being in (g):								
Capital citie	S	144		(000	184.4	189.1	175.6	217.0		1,010.9
Other urban	areas			(00)	97.8	98.0	110.2	84.4		451.4
Rural areas	95 LL .	J.		000)	34.2	31.5	32.7	16.3	11.4 	126.1
	ouseholds in s	•		No.	558	549	596	608	632	2,945
	l number in p	opulation:	73.7	\00\	216	210 (310 6			
Households			(*(100)	316.4	318.6	318.5	317.8	317.1	1,588.4

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes multiple person non-family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

 ${\bf TABLE\,5: HOUSEHOLDS\,WITH\,THREE\,PERSONS: EXPENDITURE\,AND\,CHARACTERISTICS\,BY\,HOUSEHOLD\,INCOME\,QUINTILE\,GROUP,\,AUSTRALIA(a)}$

			Weekly household gross income distribution(\$)						
		0- 246	247- 392	393- 549	550- 739	740 and over			
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds		
Broad expenditure group(b)		***************************************		.,		444	. s - s - S - s - s		
Commodity or service			Averag	e weekly housel	nold expenditure	(\$)(c)			
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		35.21	48.54	51.18	52.27	66.81	50.80		
Fuel and power		9.56	11.34	12.00	11.27	14.52	11.74		
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		60.18 6.49	66.65 9.55	77.00 13.88	83.95 20.00	100.57 25.90	77.67 15.17		
Tobacco		6.61	6.69	7.39	9.05	7.56	7.46		
Clothing and footwear		18.24	18.95	25.89	29.35	45.60	27.60		
Household furnishings and equipment		18.83	25.88	41.70	33.23	42.89	32.50		
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		11.76 8.42	16.24 14.89	17.30 15.91	20.05 17.82	24.12 26.71	17.89 16.75		
Transport		42.56	61.83	65.13	84.99	121.57	75.21		
Recreation		22.81	36.96	45.36	55.21	79.21	47.90		
Personal care		4.84	5.83	7.64	10.05	11.33	7.94		
Miscellaneous commodities and services		16.03	19.75	25.84	31.02	49.09	28.34		
otal commodity or service expenditure		261.55	343.11	406.24	458.27	615.88	416.97		
elected other payments						ABANGGA A			
Income tax		15.44	45.46	80.12	112.96	215.44	93.85		
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwell Other capital housing costs	ling)	2.39 *14.23	6.76 *12.20	8.81 *20.39	8.09 *17.05	11.07 *26.76	7.42 18.12		
Superannuation and life insurance		2.60	6.57	13.31	16.64	27.68	13.36		
Iousehold characteristics									
verage weekly household income(\$)(d)		171.12	322.39	467.44	638.28	988.16	517.40		
roportion of total income being:									
Wages and salaries	%	12.4	68.6	77.4	84.2	82.9	75.8		
Own business	% %	14.1	8.0	7.9	5.7	7.9	7.8		
Government pensions and benefits	% %	62.3 11.3	17.2 6.2	8.1 6.6	4.0 6.2	1.1 8.2	9.1 7.4		
Other otal	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
verage age of household head (years)	70	40.3	41.5	42.7	45.2	44.7	42.9		
		40.5	41.5	74.7	1 .73.2 ,15.151	- Wat 14 42 776∕ 1	\# 4. 7		
verage number of persons per household: Under 18 years	No.	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.7		
18 to 64 years	No.	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.1		
65 years and over	No.	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
otal	No.	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
lverage number of employed persons per household(e)	<i>No.</i>	0.58	1.11	1.44	1.90	2.28	1.46		
Proportion of households with family composi		- 4 			A TENTE AND A		iverar 1981 - 1981 - 1981		
of the household being:	LIVII				E 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Married couple:									
-with dependent children only	%	43.2	59.1	57.7 30.1	47.4	34.4	48.4		
—other Single parent one family household only	% %	14.9 39.5	23.0 11.1	30.1 6.6	38.8 5.5	48.1 0.8	31.0 12.7		
Other(f)	% %	2.5	6.8	5.6	8.3	16.7	8.0		
otal	· %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Estimated number of households being in(g):									
Capital cities	('000)	98.7	103.6	109.0	114.6	126.2	552.0		
Other urban areas	(, 000)	41.0	44.9	46.5	40.4	33.5	206.2		
Rural areas	(,000)	25.2	16.7	9.5	10.9	5.0	67.3		
lumber of households in sample	No.	294	320	342	<i>331</i>	<i>351</i>	1,638		
stimated total number in population:	**************************************			445 -	ا د د د مولو	en ji asul e	and the state of t		
Households	(, 000)	164.9	165.2	165.0	165.8	164.6	825.5		
Persons	(,000)	494.8	495.5	494.9	497.5	493.9	2,476.6		

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 6: HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOUR PERSONS: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

		GROUP, A	USTRALIA(a)				
			Weekly	household gross	income distribi	ıtion(\$)	
		0- 312	313- 434	435- 569	570- 772	773 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)			Avera	ge weekly househ	old evnenditure	(\$)(c)	
Commodity or service					•		. 4 - 4 194
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power		40.78 11.31	55.43 12.07	53.60 12.42	57.59 13.04	72.20 14.99	55.91 12.77
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		75.87	78.44	91.03	98.28	123.79	93.45
Alcoholic beverages		6.19	10.64	13.66	13.88	23.84	13.63
Tobacco Clothing and footwear		6.34 15.08	6.50 21.72	7.04 25.41	6.60 35.20	7.61 51.72	6.82 29.81
Household furnishings and equipment		20.66	20.66	34.63	36.85	47.17	31.97
Household services and operation		13.86	15.78	17.13	21.19	26.38	18.86
Medical care and health expenses Transport		10.94 44.35	15.45 53.63	16.68 63.52	20.62 77.18	21.89 113.68	17.11 70.44
Recreation		25.07	35.98	47.15	63.23	92.29	52.71
Personal care		4.88	5.90	7.29	9.40	12.76 52.52	8.04 31.62
Miscellaneous commodities and services		18.65	25.46	26.96	34.58		
Total commodity or service expenditure		293.98	357.66	416.52	487.65	660.83	443.15
Selected other payments Income tax		22.17	55.26	91.10	117.87	220.51	101.27
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)		5.59	8.45	8.28	11.00	12.46	9.15
Other capital housing costs		*19.50	*12.76	*13.11	*17.48	*29.49	18.47
Superannuation and life insurance		5.52	11.09	16.68	21.16	28.03	16.48
Household characteristics							
Average weekly household income(\$)(d)		216.98	371.55	501.31	659.62	1,081.18	565.71
Proportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	% %	40.8	78.4	82.4 8.2	86.1 5.4	80.2 10.9	78.7 9.6
Own business Government pensions and benefits	% %	18.2 34.2	9.9 8.1	8.2 5.6	3.4 3.6	1.8	6.2
Other	%	6.8	3.5	3.8	4.9	7.1	5.5
Total P	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household head(years)		37.1	36.8	38.9	40.8	44.3	39.6
Average number of persons per household:	NI.	1.06	1.05	1.00	1 64	1.14	1.68
Under 18 years 18 to 64 years	No. No.	1.96 2.01	1.85 2.12	1.80 2.14	1.64 2.32	2.81	2.28
65 years and over	No.	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.04
Total	No.	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Average number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.98	1.38	1.59	1.90	2.52	1.67
Proportion of households with family composition of the household being:							
Married couple: —with dependent children only	07.	77.2	80.6	79.7	69.0	45.6	70.4
—with dependent children only —other	% %	8.8	13.1	16.5	25.6	42.4	21.3
Single parent one family household only	%	11.5	3.5	3.1	3.3	1.4	4.5
Other(f) Total	% %	2.6 100.0	2.9 100.0	0.8 100.0	2.0 100.0	10.6 100.0	3.8 100.0
Estimated number of households being in(g):							A 94.4.1
Capital cities	(,000)	105.3	121.6	126.5	141.0	147.1	641.5
Other urban areas Rural areas	(' 000) (' 000)	54.1 34.9	53.0 20.4	52.4 13.4	42.8 10.5	37.4 9.1	239.7 88.3
Number of households in sample	No.	365	377	393	405	392	1,932
Estimated total number in population:			- • •				
Households	(,000)	194.3	195.1	192.3	194.3	193.6	969.6
Persons	(, 000)	777.3	780.4	769.3	777.0	774.3	3,878.3

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

 ${\bf TABLE~7: HOUSEHOLDS~WITH~FIVE~OR~MORE~PERSONS: EXPENDITURE~AND~CHARACTERISTICS~BY~HOUSEHOLD~INCOME~QUINTILE~GROUP,~AUSTRALIA(a)}$

			Weekly .	household gross	income distrib	ution(\$)	
		0- 330	331- 465	466- 633	634- 881	882 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)			Avarag	a waaklu bawaak	old avnanditur	a (\$)(a)	
Commodity or service			_	e weekly housel	-		***************************************
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco Clothing and footwear Household furnishings and equipment Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		46.29 12.20 81.92 4.64 7.06 19.21 20.71 13.41 10.11	47.77 13.48 91.40 9.25 6.75 27.35 23.70 17.02 16.63 56.24	56.50 13.90 101.48 12.35 7.88 27.75 24.86 18.93 17.13	52.89 16.65 129.42 17.30 7.53 48.96 42.78 22.04 23.59 100.20	59.65 19.51 150.70 26.99 8.25 72.69 45.00 31.31 31.49	52.62 15.15 110.98 14.11 7.49 39.19 31.40 20.54
Transport Recreation		48.64 26.15	43.27	74.32 45.52	66.31	144.70 98.50	84.82 55.95
Personal care Miscellaneous commodities and services		5.08 18.34	6.10 24.32	6.97 38.28	10.43 45.16	15.93 82.23	8.90 41.67
Total commodity or service expenditure		313.76	383.27	445.87	583.25	786.95	502.63
Selected other payments							
Income tax		22.64	57.06	91.34	125.65	243.48	108.05
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) Other capital housing costs	ı	6.70 *9.94	7.25 *17.14	10.85 *49.99	10.17 *18.01	11.16 *73.07	9.22 33.65
Superannuation and life insurance		4.68	12.06	15.73	22.53	29.93	16.99
Household characteristics							
Average weekly household income(\$)(d)		236.94	395.18	544.23	740.34	1,217.37	626.87
Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries Own business Government pensions and benefits Other Total	% % % %	31.7 12.4 52.0 3.8 100.0	72.4 12.1 13.1 2.5 100.0	78.4 8.0 9.0 4.5 100.0	81.2 7.6 6.3 4.9	74.7 14.2 2.9 8.2 100.0	73.3 11.2 9.8 5.8 100.0
Average age of household head(years)		38.0	38.1	39.3	41.9	45.4	40.5
Average number of persons per household: Under 18 years 18 to 64 years 65 years and over Total	No. No. No. No.	3.48 2.04 0.04 5.57	3.22 2.13 0.03 5.38	3.03 2.37 0.05 5.45	2.76 2.57 0.09 5.42	2.14 3.31 0.08 5.54	2.93 2.48 0.06 5.47
Average number of employed persons per							7.77
household(e)	No.	0.90	1.35	1.74	2.25	3.02	1.85
Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple: —with dependent children only —other	% %	71.3 14.2	77.9 16.5	64.4 28.3	48.2 44.9	36.0 55.0	59.6 31.8
Single parent one family household only	%	9.5	3.2	3.1	2.0	0.9	3.7
Other(f) Total	% %	5.0 100.0	2.5 100.0	4.2 100.0	4.9 100.0	8.1 100.0	4.9 100.0
Estimated number of households being in(g):	(1.000)		00.7		0.00	***	
Capital cities Other urban areas	(°000)	65.6 38.7	82.7 40.0	87.7 36.5	87.2 37.6	101.6 28.5	424.7 181.3
Rural areas	(,000)	34.9	15.9	14.7	13.6	9.1	88.2
Number of households in sample	No.	252	256	274	277	266	1,325
Estimated total number in population: Households Persons	(,000) (,000)	139.1 774.6	138.7 745.9	138.9 757.1	138.4 749.9	139.1 770.1	694.2 3,797.6

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 8: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD, AUSTRALIA(a)

				Age o	of househo	old head (yea	rs)	·	4.1
		Under	. 3 %	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and	Al. house-
Broad expenditure group(b)	1.1.	25	14	34	44	54	64	over	holds
				Avera	ge weekly	household e	xpenditure(S	Б)(c)	
Commodity or service							-		
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		63.51		66.93	57.47	42.79	28.72	21.85	46.46
Fuel and power		8.14		10.43	12.53	12.93	10.13	7.89	10.56
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		58.28		70.18	88.22	92.72	67.70	44.38	71.22
Alcoholic beverages		15.29		12.86	13.46	16.75	12.87	5.29	12.30
Tobacco		6.64		6.07	6.90	7.33	5.50	2.63	5.73
Clothing and footwear		22.97		22.76	28.98	32.58	21.99	12.39	23.46
Household furnishings and equipment		32.01		32.33	29.82	32.59	28.03	14.12	27.69
Household services and operation		11.54		16.52	18.85	17.86	14.60	11.98	15.70
Medical care and health expenses		8.66		12.80	16.62	18.75	14.98	10.27	14.07
Transport Transport		64.59		61.18	64.56	79.28	64.07	27.98	59.00
Recreation		40.45		43.35	52.92	54.95	43.89	23.06	43.13
Personal care		5.79		6.38	7.62	9.01	6.43	4.29	6.60
Miscellaneous commodities and services		24.23		26.38	32.16	37.59	25.72	10.09	25.93
Total commodity or service expenditure		362.11		388.16	430.12	455.14	344.62	196.23	361.84
Total commonly of service expenditure		304.11		300.10	430.12	455.14	344.02	170.23	301.07
Selected other payments									
Income tax		64.25		86.95	101.95	118.33	78.21	24.87	80.07
Mortgage payments—principal (selected de	velling)	4,45		10.08	10.80	7.41	3.03	0.40	6.49
Other capital housing costs	., (1,1,1,1,1,1)	22.70		26.49	23.09	14.96	14.04	6.45	18.01
Superannuation and life insurance		8.74		13.32	15.82	17.17	10.96	1.61	11.51
			Pror	portion of to	ntal evnen	diture on cor	nmodities a	nd services()	0%)
Commodity or service			1101	ortion of te	rai expen	ditale on con	imountes a	ild sci vices(70)
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		17.5		17.2	13.4	9.4	8.3	11.1	12.8
Fuel and power		2.3		2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	4.0	2.9
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		16.1		18.1	20.5	20.4	19.7	22.6	19.7
Alcoholic beverages		4.2		3.3	3.1	3.7	3.7	2.7	3.4
Tobacco		1.8		1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.6
Clothing and footwear		6.3		5.9	6.7	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.5
Household furnishings and equipment		8.8		8.3	6.9	7.2	8.1	7.2	7.7
Household services and operation		3.2				3.9	4.2	6.1	
				4.3	4.4				4.3
Medical care and health expenses		2.4		3.3	3.9	4.1	4.4	5.2	3.9
Transport		17.8		15.8	15.0	17.4	18.6	14.3	16.3
Recreation 4.24		11.2		11.2	12.3	12.1	12.7	11.8	11.9
Personal care		1.6		1.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.8
Miscellaneous commodities and services		6.7		6.8	7.5	8.3	7.5	5.1	1 7.2
Total commodity or service expenditure		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽a) See paragraphs 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant category of age of household head.

TABLE 8: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD, AUSTRALIA(a)—continued

			Ag	ge of househo	old head (yed	ars)		411
Household characteristics		Under 25	25- 34	35- 44	45- 54	55- 64	65 and over	All house- holds
Average weekly household income (\$)(b)		426.53	490.11	540.99	607.74	421.14	229.48	453.60
Proportion of total income being:								
Wages and salaries	%	84.9	84.9	78.5	76.1	61.9	16.9	71.6
Own business	%	4.2	6.5	10.0	11.1	9.7	5.0	8.5
Government pensions and benefits	%	7.3	5.8	6.3	6.1	14.0	47.5	11.3
Other	%	3.6	2.9	5.1	6.8	14.4	30.7	8.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of persons per household:								
Under 18 years	No.	0.46	1.23	1.89	0.85	0.19	0.03	0.86
18 to 64 years	No.	1.81	1.86	1.98	2.36	2.05	0.35	1.70
65 years and over	No.	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.05	1.34	0.27
Total	No.	2.27	3.09	3.88	3.25	2.29	1.72	2.84
Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being:								
Owned outright	%	4.3	9.5	24.1	48.4	62.9	77.5	39.4
Being bought	%	23.3	47.2	50.7	33.1	19.7	6.5	32.1
Renting—government	%	7.3	7.0	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.6	5.7
Renting—private	%	59.8	32.4	16.7	11.4	10.5	6.7	19.5
Occupied rent-free	%	5.4	4.0	3.2	2.5	1.9	3.7	3.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons per								
household(c)	No.	1.32	1.35	1.57	1.81	1.05	0.22	1.20
Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple:								
—only	%	24.4	18.5	5.8	17.8	39.9	41.4	23.9
-with dependent children only	%	16.7	52.1	59.4	22.7	6.0	0.6	29.7
—other	%	1.8	2.0	13.8	35.5	21.6	70	13.5
Single parent one family household only	%	10.1	7.6	9.0	3.4	1.0	0.2	5.0
Single person household	%	20.1	11.8	7.6	13.8	21.9	41.8	19.1
Other(d)	%	27.0	8.0	4.4	6.8	9.6	8.9	8.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of households being in(e):								
Capital cities	(,000)	202.8	761.4	686.7	524.2	507.0	597.8	3,279.9
Other urban areas	(,000)	117.7	276.5	260.5	169.5	222.8	293.2	1,340.1
Rural areas	('000)	23.9	92.9	101.7	62.5	74.1	64.1	419.2
Number of households in sample	No.	677	2,286	2,110	1,429	1,443	1,626	9,571
Estimated total number in population:								
Households	(,000)	344.3	1,130.7	1,049.0	756.2	803.9	955.2	5,039.2
Persons	('000)	781.8	3,499.1	4,073.2	2,455.3	1,838.5	1,643.0	14,290.8

⁽a) See paragraph 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (c) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (e) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 9 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD AGED UNDER 25: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

				Weekly	household gross	income distribi	ution(\$)	
			0- 191	192- 321	322- 473	474- 616	617 and over	
			Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)								
Commodity or service				Averag	e weekly househ	old expenditure	c (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected	dwelling)		42.18	57.04	61.42	68.95	87.99	63.51
Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic bevera	rec		7.39 35.42	7.13 51.80	9.04 53.97	7.94 65.74	9.22 84.46	8.14 58.28
Alcoholic beverages	BC3		5.88	12.73	14.88	15.54	27.45	15.29
Tobacco			6.42	6.64	6.50	5.66	8.00	6.64
Clothing and footwear			11.09	16.19	19.03	23.78	44.84	22.97
Household furnishings and equ Household services and operati			21.77 6.22	16.02 10.02	31.33 11.79	39.29 15.00	51.81 14.63	32.01 11.54
Medical care and health expens			4.37	5.57	9.90	11.39	12.10	8.66
Transport			25.72	36.16	69.18	77.92	114.26	64.59
Recreation			15.57	29.22	42.24	51.27	63.99	40.45
Personal care			2.52	5.11	5.21	6.68	9.43	5.79
Miscellaneous commodities and	services		12.84	18.21	23.01	32.44	34.64	24.23
otal commodity or service expe	nditure		197.39	271.83	357.50	421.59	562.83	362.11
elected other payments						:		
Income tax			9.47	33.61	63.82	79.60	135.02	64.25
Mortgage payments—principal (see Other capital housing costs	elected dwelling	g)	1.02	1.25	5.68	5.33	9.01	4.45
Superannuation and life insurar	nce		0.79	3.85	8.23	10.88	*40.83 19.98	22.70 8.74
ousehold characteristics								
verage weekly household incom	ne(\$)(d)		130.65	268.17	390.15	537.25	807.41	426.53
•	(0)(11)		120.02	200.17	570.15	337.23	007112	.20.33
roportion of total income being:		01	22.2	77.0	067	05.1	on o	
Wages and salaries Own business		% %	23.2 3.5	73.8 5.1	86.7 5.6	95.1 0.9	90.9 5.5	84.9 4.2
Government pensions and bene	fits	%	67.3	12.2	4.9	1.6	1.0	7.3
Other		%	*6.0	*8.9	*2.9	*2.4		3.6
otal		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage number of persons per	household	No.	2.16	2.10	2.22	2.25	2.63	2.27
roportion of households with nat	ure of housing							
occupancy being:		01	6.4	1.2	7.0	4.2	2.5	la a signi a seglecita. Si masa masa a a a a
Owned outright Being bought		% %	6.4 6.8	1.2 13.0	7.0 29.4	4.2 29.7	2.5 37.5	4.3 23.3
Renting—government		% % %	*20.3	*8.8	*1.1	*1.6	*4.8	7.3
Renting-private		%	56.4	70.3	57.9	61.1	53.0	59.8
Occupied rent-free		%	*	*	*4.5	*	*2.2	5.4
otal (1) Kanada (1)		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage number of employed perso household(e)		No.	0.31	0.96	1.25	1.87	2.23	1.32
roportion of households with fam of the household being: Married couple:	nily compositio	n						
—only		%	6.0	11.2	18.0	45.4		24.4
—with dependent children or	ıly	%	15.8	20.5	29.9	8.1	9.2	16.7
—other	hold ank	%	0.0 *40.0	1.1	1.3	2.7 : . · · ·		1.8
Single parent one family house Single person household	noia only	% %	*40.0 28.6	*7.3 37.8	*0.9 26.5	*1.9 6.3	0.6 0.9	10.1 20.1
Other(f)		% %	28.0 *9.7	*22.1	*23.4		*44.3	20.1 27.0
otal 🐪		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
lumber of households in sample	•	No.	117	<i>133</i>	140	132	155	677
stimated total number in populati Households	ion:	(*000)	68.4	69.6	68.4	69.3	68.5	344.3
Persons		('000)	148.0	145.9	152.1	156.0		781.8

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 10 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD AGED 25-34: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

				household gross	income aistribi	unon(\$)	
		0- 275	276- 390	391- 514	515- 682	683 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Ali house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)							April 1984
Commodity or service			Ачегар	ge weekly househ	old expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		47.74	59.28	67.35	70.44	89,91	66.93
Fuel and power		9.22	9.97	10.64	11.56	10.79	10.43
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		51.94	61.14	68.61	76.20	93.07	70.18
Alcoholic beverages		5.41	9.22	12.42	15.27	21.98	12.86
Tobacco		5.63	5.52	6.55	6.47	6.16	6.07
Clothing and footwear Household furnishings and equipment		12.39 17.59	16.76 23.56	19.68 24.34	22.51 41.40	42.52 54.86	22.76 32.33
Household services and operation		11.53	14.68	14.70	19.08	22.62	16.52
Medical care and health expenses		6.08	12.07	14.07	14.89	16.89	12.80
Fransport		36.11	55.76	60.05	69.84	84.20	61.18
Recreation		20.42	29.91	40.84	51.60	74.08	43.35
Personal care		3.81	5.40	5.69	7.22	9.77	6.38
Miscellaneous commodities and services		12.52	25.24	21.93	32.52	39.73	26.38
otal commodity or service expenditure		240.38	328.51	366.89	438.99	566.58	388.16
elected other payments							
Income tax		13.14	56.40	84.77	109.14	171.57	86.95
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling	g)	4.04	8.41	9.72	12.64	15.62	10.08
Other capital housing costs	-,	*3.23	*25.82	*10.42	*46.09	*46.94	26.49
Superannuation and life insurance		2.90	9.39	14.96	16.02	23.36	13.32
ousehold characteristics							
verage weekly household income(\$)(d)		172.17	332.94	449.50	593.59	903.66	490.11
oportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	%	30.8	86.1	89.2	91.6	88.2	84.9
Own business	%	11.7	6.9	5.2	4.6	7.2	6.5
Government pensions and benefits	%	51.4	5.1	3.4	1.6	1.2	5.8
Other	%	6.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.3	2.9
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage number of persons per household	No.	3.04	3.23	3.25	2.99	2.96	3.09
roportion of households with nature of housing							
ccupancy being:		12.6	10.1	. 7	7.0	0.1	
Owned outright	· %	13.6	10.1	6.7	7.9	9.1	9.5
Being bought Renting—government	% %	19.5 16.0	46.9 9.0	53.0 4.8	57.6 3.3	59.0 1.7	47.2 7.0
Renting—private	%	44.0	29.8	33.5	27.8	26.6	32.4
Occupied rent-free	% % %	*6.8	4.3	1.9	3.5	3.5	4.0
otal .	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage number of employed persons per	3.7	0.61	1.14	1.20		a de la grada de la composição de la com	
household(e)	No.	0.61	1.14	1.29	1.70	2.02	1.33
oportion of households with family composition	n						
of the household being:							
Married couple:							
—only	% %	7.0	8.3	8.6	30.0	38.7	18.5
-with dependent children only	%	43.6	63.6	66.8	51.3	35.2	52.1
—other Single parent one family household only	% %	0.9 31.1	0.3 3.9	1.3 0.8	1.6 0.8	5.9 1.5	2.0
Single person household	%	15.1	20.6	16.3	6.3	0.8	7.6 11.8
Other(f)	- %	2.4	3.3	6.3	10.1	17.9	8.0
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ımber of households in sample	No.	421	453	453	486	473	2,286
stimated total number in population:							
Households	('000)	226.2	226.8	226.1	225.7	225.9	1,130.7
Persons	(' 000)	687.3	731.7	735.8	675.5	668.8	3,499.1

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 11 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD AGED 35-44: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

						Weeki	y household gr	oss income dist	ribution(\$)	
					0- 294	295- 418	419- 558	559- 733	734 and over	
ray Santasan Santasan		1997aan A Herrinasia Dadii 40a			Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Al. house- holds
Proad arran	diture group(b)	<u> </u>								
						Aver	age weekly hou	sehold expendi	ture (\$)(c)	
Commodity of	or service using costs (sel	acted dwelling)			44.63	48.32	56.34	58.97	79.08	57.47
Fuel and p		ccied dweiling)	a de la companya de l		10.53	11.86	11.96	13.06	15.26	12.53
	non-alcoholic b	everages			64.61	76.24	88.81	91.72	119.68	88.22
Alcoholic l	peverages				6.96	9.60	12.97	16.47	21.31	
Tobacco	- d - 6 - 4				:5.82	- 7.17 22.20	7.68	6.72	7.10	6.90 28.90
	nd footwear furnishings and	aguinment			12.93 16.87	23.20 21.25	23.10 30.96	32.53 31.04	53.20 48.98	20.9 29.8
	services and or				12.53	15.47	17.55		29.54	
	re and health e				10.03	13.56	16.98			16.6
Transport	4.41.				39.26	48,49	63.52	72.03	99.51	64.5
Recreation					25.48	40.07	50.06	60.90	88.15	52.93
Personal ca					4.93	5.96	7.31	8.41	11.49	7.6
Miscellaneo	ous commodities	and services			17.66	23.40	30.48	33.01	56.26	;; ; 32 . 10
Total comm	odity or service	expenditure	23.43		272.25	344.61	417.71	462.84	653.26	430.12
Selected othe	r navmente									
Income tax					22.61	52.50	88.09	128.82	217.87	101.9
	ayments-princi		lling)		6.32	8.57		13.52	14.62	10.80
Other capi	tal housing cost	S			*19.23	*0.08	*34.15	*7.16	*54.67	23.0
Superannu	ation and life in	nsurance			4.42	9.02	16.01	21.56	28.09	15.83
Household ci	haracteristics									
Average wee	kly household i	ncome(\$)(d)			198.26	359.82	489.59	639.93	1,017.83	540.99
Proportion o	f total income be	eina.								
Wages and		mig.		%	33.7	74.4	84.5	86.8	80.7	78
Own busin				%	18.7	13.1	6.9	6.4	10.9	10.
	t pensions and	benefits		%	39.1	9.0	5.2	2.9		6.
Other	Î. P			%	8.5	3.5	3.3	4.0	6.7	5.
Total				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average nun	nber of persons	per household		No.	3.53	· 3.83	3.99	3.95	4.12	3.88
Proportion o	f households wit	h nature of hous	sing							
occupancy b	eing:		6							el careal <u>i</u> ga
Owned out				%	26.6	24.6	21.0	24.8	23.5	. 24.
Being boug				%	28.9	47.9	56.1	58.9	61.6	50.
Renting—g Renting—p				%	11.9	6.3	3.7	3.3	12.7	5 16.
Occupied r				%	24.0 *8.6	18.8	16.4	11.8	12.7 0.9	
Total	0.00 TOO			% %	*8.6 1 00.0	*2.5 100.0	*2.9 100.0	1.2 100.0	100.0	100.
	ber of employed									
household	(e) ==			No.	0.92	1.36	1.57	1.84		1.5 · 1.5
Proportion of of the house Married co		h family compos	sition					eut Buest		
—only	anandant -131			%	3.7	2.9	5.3	7.5	9.5	5.1
-with a	ependent childr	only		% %	6.5	62.9 8.0	65.2 12.7		56.0 25.6	59.4 13.8
	ent one family l	nousehold only		% %	21.4	10.2	7.4	16.3 3.4	23.6	9.0
	on household	.ousenoid only		%	13.2	12.6	5.7	4.2	2.0	7.
Other(f)				%	4.8	3.5	3.8	6.0	3.9	4.
Total				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
Number of I	households in se	ample		No.	389	s 407	426	436	,,,, ,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,110
Estimated to	tal number in po	nulation:								
Households	S	Politicon	((000)	209.6	209.8	211.1	208.6	209.9	1,049.
Persons				, 000)	740.4	803.2	842.0	823.2	864.5	4,073.

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 12: HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD AGED 45 TO 64: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

Lowest guintile group group group group group group group group group hob			1 1	Weekly	household gros.	s income distr	ibution(\$)	
Lowest guintile group group group group group group group group group house ho								
Average weekly household expenditure (S)(c)				quintile	quintile	quintile		All house- holds
Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) 24.72 28.53 35.72 38.03 50.55 35. Full and power Production of the producti	Broad expenditure group(b)	***************************************				. 1 3		Assess of the
Fuel and power 8.10 9.61 10.88 12.11 16.71 11.70	Commodity or service			Avera	ge weekly nouse	nota expendit		
Food and non-alcoholic beverages							50.65	35.54
Alcoholic beverages								11.48
Tobacco								
Clothing and footwear 10.85 15.84 23.34 32.13 53.39 27.								
Household furnishings and equipment 15.05 23.68 33.03 32.21 47.22 30. Household services and operation 10.49 13.11 15.48 17.08 24.72 16.6 Medical care and health expenses 6.93 13.32 16.59 20.52 26.67 16.1 Transport 26.48 48.61 62.08 92.78 127.10 71.4 71.8 71.								27.12
Household services and operation 10.49 13.11 15.48 17.08 24.72 16.	Household furnishings and equipment					32.21	47.22	30.24
Medical care and health expenses 6.93 13.32 16.59 20.52 26.67 16.1 Transport 26.48 48.61 62.08 92.78 127.10 71.1 Recreation 24.35 31.45 47.30 55.87 87.19 49.2 Personal care 3.42 5.38 6.70 9.45 13.43 47.3 Miscellancous commodities and services 15.28 13.64 28.09 35.20 65.08 31.4 Miscellancous commodities and service 200.44 280.94 374.35 465.68 668.86 398.1 Income tax 12.12 39.01 77.55 120.89 238.38 97.4 Mortgage payments 12.12 39.01 77.55 120.89 238.38 97.4 Mortgage payments 2.260 3.73 3.81 5.60 10.01 5.4 Coher capital housing costs *22.41 *6.00 *10.14 *15.08 *30.76 14.5 Superannuation and life insurance 1.98 4.66 12.36 20.00 30.81 13.4 Household characteristics 42.24 48.5 71.9 77.9 77.3 70.0 Cown business % 4.2 48.5 71.9 77.9 77.3 70.0 Cown business % 8.3 9.7 8.8 9.6 12.2 10.0 Government pensions and benefits % 71.6 25.2 8.5 4.8 1.8 1.9 Cother % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10.0 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 10.0 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 10.0 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 10.0 Other % 15.9 10.8 10.0 Other % 15.9 10.8 10.0 Other % 15.0 10.0	Household services and operation					17.08	24.72	
Recreation 24.35 31.45 47.30 55.87 87.19 49.20	Medical care and health expenses							16.81
Personal care								
Miscellaneous commodities and services 15.28 13.64 28.09 35.20 65.08 31.4 Iotal commodity or service expenditure 200.44 280.94 374.35 465.68 668.66 398. Selected other payments 12.12 39.01 77.55 120.89 238.38 97. Mortgage payments 12.12 39.01 77.55 120.89 238.38 97. Mortgage payments 22.60 37.3 3.81 5.60 10.01 5. Cother capital housing costs 22.41 *-6.00 *10.14 *-15.08 *-30.76 14. Superannuation and life insurance 1.98 4.66 12.36 20.00 30.81 13. Household characteristics 4.22 4.65 71.9 77.9 77.3 70. Proportion of total income being: 78.3 9.7 8.8 9.6 12.2 10. Wages and salaries 96 8.3 9.7 8.8 9.6 12.2 10. Government pensions and benefits 96 71.6 25.2 8.5 4.8 1.8 9. Other or other 96 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10. Iotal 97 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Average number of persons per household No. 1.68 2.40 2.61 3.18 3.89 2. Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 7								
Columnodity or service expenditure 200.44 280.94 374.35 465.68 668.86 398.								
Selected other payments 12.12 39.01 77.55 120.89 238.38 97.4								
Income tax	otal commodity or service expenditure		200.44	280.94	374.35	465.68	668.86	398.19
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) 2.60 3.73 3.81 5.60 10.01 5.50 5.00								
Other capital housing costs *22.41 *-6.00 *10.14 *15.08 *30.76 14. Superannuation and life insurance 1.98 4.66 12.36 20.00 30.81 13.9 Household characteristics Average weekly household income(\$)(d) 121.27 266.37 429.40 640.86 1.098.55 511 Troportion of total income being: Wages and salaries								97.66
Superannuation and life insurance 1.98	Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling	g)						5.15
## Average weekly household income(\$)(d)								14.49
Average weekly household income(\$)(d) 121.27 266.37 429.40 640.86 1,098.55 511 Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries % 4.2 Wages and salaries % 8.3 9.7 8.8 9.6 12.2 10 Government pensions and benefits % 15.9 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10 100.0 100	•		1.96	4.00	12.30	20.00	30.81	13.97
Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries Wages and s	Household characteristics							
Wages and salaries % 4.2 48.5 71.9 77.9 77.3 70 Own business % 8.3 9.7 8.8 9.6 12.2 10 Government pensions and benefits % 71.6 25.2 8.5 4.8 1.8 9 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10 Orthor % 100.0 10	Average weekly household income(\$)(d)		121.27	266.37	429.40	640.86	1,098.55	511.59
Wages and salaries % 4.2 48.5 71.9 77.9 77.3 70 Own business % 8.3 9.7 8.8 9.6 12.2 10 Government pensions and benefits % 71.6 25.2 8.5 4.8 1.8 9 Other % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10 Iotal % 100.0 <td>Proportion of total income being:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Proportion of total income being:							
Other Cotal % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10 100.0 100	Wages and salaries	%						70.1
Other otal % 15.9 16.6 10.8 7.8 8.8 10 18.8 10.0 10		%						10.5
Cotal % 100.0		%						9.4
Average number of persons per household No. 1.68 2.40 2.61 3.18 3.89 2.10 2.60 2.61 3.18 3.89 2.10 2.60 2.61 3.18 3.89 2.10 2.60 2.60 2.60 2.60 2.60 2.60 2.60 2.6		% %						10.0
Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright		%	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
occupancy being: Owned outright % 59.8 57.9 54.7 57.2 49.7 55.2 Being bought % 12.7 21.7 27.1 28.8 40.7 26. Renting—government % 9.2 5.3 4.8 3.5 1.3 4 Renting—private % 14.6 12.9 10.8 9.1 7.4 11 Occupied rent-free % 3.6 2.3 2.7 1.4 1.0 2 Cotal % 10.0 100.0 <td>Iverage number of persons per household</td> <td>No.</td> <td>1.68</td> <td>2.40</td> <td>2.61</td> <td>3.18</td> <td>3.89</td> <td>2.75</td>	Iverage number of persons per household	No.	1.68	2.40	2.61	3.18	3.89	2.75
Owned outright % 59.8 57.9 54.7 57.2 49.7 55.8 Being bought % 12.7 21.7 27.1 28.8 40.7 26 Renting—government % 9.2 5.3 4.8 3.5 1.3 4 Renting—private % 14.6 12.9 10.8 9.1 7.4 11 Occupied rent-free % 3.6 2.3 2.7 1.4 1.0 2 Fotal % 100.0 <								
Renting—private		0%	59.8	57.9	54.7	57.2	49.7	55.9
Renting—private		%						26.2
Renting—private		%	9.2	5.3	4.8	3.5	1.3	4.8
Average number of employed persons per household(e) No. 0.30 0.82 1.34 1.93 2.68 1. Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple: only % 32.1 41.4 36.7 21.6 14.2 29 with dependent children only % 8.0 14.5 14.7 17.2 16.1 14 other % 3.1 14.1 22.3 43.2 58.9 28 Single parent one family household only % 3.0 3.4 1.3 2.3 0.7 2 Single person household % 50.3 18.4 12.3 7.3 1.6 18 Other(f) % 3.6 8.2 12.7 8.3 8.5 88 Total	Renting—private	%	14.6	12.9	10.8	9.1	7.4	11.0
Average number of employed persons per household(e) No. 0.30 0.82 1.34 1.93 2.68 1. Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple: only % 32.1 41.4 36.7 21.6 14.2 29 with dependent children only % 8.0 14.5 14.7 17.2 16.1 14 other % 3.1 14.1 22.3 43.2 58.9 28 Single parent one family household only % 3.0 3.4 1.3 2.3 0.7 2 Single person household % 50.3 18.4 12.3 7.3 1.6 18 Other(f) % 3.6 8.2 12.7 8.3 8.5 88 Total		%						2.2
household(e) No. 0.30 0.82 1.34 1.93 2.68 1. Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Of the household being: 80 1.34 1.93 2.68 1.00 Married couple:		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
of the household being: Married couple: only		No.	0.30	0.82	1.34	1.93	2.68	1.42
Mainted capte.	of the household being:	n						
—with dependent children only % 8.0 14.5 14.7 17.2 16.1 14 —other % 3.1 14.1 22.3 43.2 58.9 28 Single parent one family household only % 3.0 3.4 1.3 2.3 0.7 2 Single person household % 50.3 18.4 12.3 7.3 1.6 18 Other(f) % 3.6 8.2 12.7 8.3 8.5 8 Sotal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0		0%	32 1	A1 A	36.7	21.6		
Single person household % 50.3 18.4 12.3 7.3 1.6 18 Other(f) % 3.6 8.2 12.7 8.3 8.5 8 Total % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	-with dependent children only	70 %						29.2 14.1
Single person household % 50.3 18.4 12.3 7.3 1.6 18 Other(f) % 3.6 8.2 12.7 8.3 8.5 8 Otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0		%						28.3
Single person household % 50.3 18.4 12.3 7.3 1.6 18 Other(f) % 3.6 8.2 12.7 8.3 8.5 8 Otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0		%			1.3	2.3		2.2
Otal % 100.0 100.		%						18.0
7/ 2000 2000 2000 1000		%						8.3
Number of households in sample No. 554 564 588 554 612 2.8						100.0	100.0	100.0
	•	No.	554	564	588	554	612	2,872
Stimated total number in population: Households ('000) 311.9 311.8 311.6 312.2 312.6 1,560		(° 000)	311:0	211 0	211.6	212.2	212 4	1.540.0
() ()						003 A	1 214 5	1,560.0 4,293.8

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 13 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD AGED 65 AND OVER: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly .	household gros	s income distribi	ution(\$)	
		0- 98	99- 150	151- 183	184- 295	296 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Ali house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)						(0)()	
Commodity or service			Averag	e weekly house	hold expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power		15.56	20.08	22.15	20.78	30.89 11.64	21.85 7.89
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		5.13 26.28	6.74 31.55	7.90 45.44	8.11 50.33	68,91	44.38
Alcoholic beverages		1.72	2.72	4.11	6.12	11.84	5.29
Tobacco		1.28	2.33	2.33	3.53	3.65	2.63
Clothing and footwear		5.19	8.02	10.44	15.97	22.38	12.39
Household furnishings and equipment		3.40 8.14	10.24 9.33	11.43 11.94	18.20 13.24	27.31 17.35	14.12 11.98
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		5.41	5.89	7.19	11.52	21.33	10.2
Transport		5.91	19.46	22.66	32.68	59.31	27.98
Recreation		10.00	14.10	17.58	25.02	48.68	23.06
Personal care		1.96	3.43	3.93	3.78	8.41	4.29
Miscellaneous commodities and services		5.26	5.33	5.90	11.07	22.82	10.09
otal commodity or service expenditure		95.24	139.21	173.01	220.34	354.54	196.23
elected other payments					A 40	100.00	24.00
Income tax		1.54	4.59	2.95	12.78	102.37	24.87 0.40
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) Other capital housing costs		0.12 *3.23	0.27 *2.73	0.36 *5.43	0.42 *7.01	0.85 *13.93	6.45
Superannuation and life insurance		0.14	0.22	0.16	0.41	7.13	1.61
lousehold characteristics							
(verage weekly household income(\$)(d)		87.92	124.62	164.72	219.97	551.72	229.48
Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries	%	0.0	0.4	0.2	3.9	33.4	16.9
Own business	%	0.1	0.7	0.9	2.1	9.1	5.0
Government pensions and benefits	%	95.6	82.4	87.3	62.2	14.4	47.5
Other	%	4.3	16.5	11.6	31.9	43.1	30.7
Cotal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of persons per household	No.	1.04	1.33	1.84	1.99	2.43	1.72
Proportion of households with nature of housing							
occupancy being:							
Owned outright	%	68.1	77.2	78.6	81.0	82.9	77.5
Being bought	% %	3.2	5.0	7.0	8.5	9.1	6.5
Renting—government Renting—private	% %	12.6 8.5	4.8 10.5	5.7 6.0	2.2 5.1	2.6 3.2	5.6 6.7
Occupied rent-free	- % %	*7.6	*2.5	*2.7	*3.3	*2.2	3.7
Cotal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons per							
household(e)	No.	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.16	0.80	0.22
roportion of households with family composition							
of the household being:							
Married couple:							
ou — only have the beautiful and the first	%	3.4	30.8	73.5	65.3	36.4	41.4
-with dependent children only	%	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.4	0.6
—other	%	0.0	0.3 0.0	0.4 0.0	5.8 0.0	28.7 1.2	7.0 0.2
Single parent one family household only Single person household	% %	96.3	68.1	16.7	14.0	11,3	41.8
Other(f)	%	0.3	0.7	9.1	12.7	22.1	8.9
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of households in sample	No.	336	<i>328</i>	308	320	334	1,626
Estimated total number in population:							
Households	(000)	193.0	197.5	178.4	195.5	190.7	955.2
Persons	(000)	200.2	262.5	328.1	388.5	463.7	1,643.0

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 14: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY FAMILY COMPOSITION OF THE HOUSEHOLD, AUSTRALIA—MARRIED COUPLE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

			М	arried coup	ple family h	nousehold	5		
		-	Without n	on-family	individuals	present			
		Н	lusband ar	ıd wife witl	h dependen	t children		0.1	
ACCURATE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR		Husband and wife only	One depen- dent child only	Two depen- dent children only	Three or more depen- dent children only	Other (a)	and wife with non- depen- dent children only	Other married couple family house- holds (b)	All married couple family house- holds
Broad expenditure group(c)		NTA:				40 to 1/10	The second	z garadisan Tarabi	
Commodity or service			A - 4	Average we	ekly house	hold expe	nditure(\$)(d)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco Clothing and footwear Household furnishings and equipment Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses Transport Recreation Personal care Miscellaneous commodities and services		40.71 9.60 61.41 11.77 4.66 19.53 31.24 15.11 13.79 53.67 40.74 5.85 23.41	59.99 11.70 71.02 11.39 6.63 21.87 30.49 19.13 15.78 61.25 40.33 7.00 27.20	57.08 12.68 85.04 10.10 5.60 24.69 30.82 19.05 16.62 56.20 45.32 6.59 27.93	56.94 14.25 98.56 10.43 5.34 31.01 27.63 19.67 18.07 63.86 48.20 6.91 39.39	45.16 15.35 121.39 19.31 8.90 46.99 33.23 21.46 22.07 116.27 66.77 12.07 43.13	34.73 13.47 106.65 24.06 9.35 40.48 41.91 18.71 23.16 118.38 67.72 10.98 33.36	51.69 14.42 116.39 18.17 10.98 42.45 36.32 21.58 22.75 85.61 80.23 9.58 36.25	48.37 11.99 82.38 13.17 6.13 27.02 31.96 17.96 16.92 68.20 48.29 7.34 29.55
Total commodity or service expenditure		331.49	383.80	397.73	440.27	572.13	542.96	546.41	409.27
Selected other payments Income tax Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance		74.09 6.12 18.15 9.89	98.14 11.12 24.45 14.74	97.22 10.00 17.54 16.60	100.29 10.30 35.55 17.10	128.35 9.06 *15.99 19.03	125.29 4.49 *19.45 17.13	105.48 8.12 *32.13 15.33	94.74 8.13 21.30 14.24
Household characteristics									
Average weekly household income (\$)(e)		416.40	481.63	513.83	537.73	750.47	712.36	668.65	519.78
Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries Own business Government pensions and benefits Other Total	% % %	65.7 7.4 13.9 13.0 100.0	82.2 8.7 4.4 4.7 100.0	80.1 10.0 4.5 5.4 100.0	72.5 13.0 8.4 6.1 100.0	77.8 10.8 5.9 5.5 100.0	74.4 9.2 8.0 8.5 100.0	73.3 7.5 14.0 *5.3 100.0	74.0 9.4 8.7 8.0 100.0
Average age of household head (years)		53.7	36.3	36.5	37.4	47.0	56.0	45.3	45.6
Average number of persons per household: Under 18 years 18 to 64 years 65 years and over Total	No. No. No. No.	0.00 1.43 0.57 2.00	0.96 2.03 0.01 3.00	1.97 2.02 0.00 4.00	3.34 2.03 0.00 5.37	1.90 3.04 0.01 4.96	0.16 2.96 0.23 3.35	1.28 2.67 0.62 4.57	1.12 2.00 0.25 3.36
Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright Being bought Renting—government Renting—private Occupied rent-free Total	% % % %	54.6 26.5 3.2 13.1 2.5	20.7 52.0 4.5 19.1 3.7 100.0	23.8 54.4 5.1 14.2 2.5 100.0	24.1 49.8 9.2 13.1 3.7 100.0	45.3 41.7 6.0 5.5 1.5 100.0	60.4 29.9 3.0 4.9 1.9 100.0	38.3 41.0 *2.7 17.0 *1.1 100.0	40.0 39.9 4.7 12.8 2.6 100.0
Average number of employed persons per household(f)	No.	0.93	1.37	1.46	1.42	2.61	2.19	1.91	1.43
Estimated number of households being in (g): Capital cities Other urban areas Rural areas	(°,000) (°,000) (°,000)	732.0 366.0 106.8	263.8 96.9 38.5	446.9 169.4 66.7	242.0 116.4 55.2	160.0 59.3 32.7	218.0 78.2 29.4	71.4 26.2 7.1	2,134.1 912.3 336.5
Number of households in sample	No.	2,196	828	1,389	801	472	587	196	6,469
Estimated total number in population: Households Persons	(°,000)	1,204.8 2,409.6	399.2 1,197.6	683.0 2,732.0	413.6 2,221.7	252.0 1,248.8	325.6 1,091.5	104.7 478.1	3,382.9 11,379.3

⁽a) Includes married couple family households where a combination of dependent and non-dependent children are present. (b) Includes married couple family households where non-family individuals are present. (c) Details of the component items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (d) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the Survey in the relevant household composition group. (e) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (f) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 14: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE: AND CHARACTERISTICS BY FAMILY COMPOSITION OF THE HOUSEHOLD, AUSTRALIA—continued and AUSTRALIA

			h	Single parent ouseholds	Other single family households (a)	Multiple family households	Single person households	Multiple person non-family households	All households
Broad expenditure group(b)		:			Δverage	weekly house	ehold expendit	ure(\$)(c)	
Commodity or service					Average	weekly nous	moid expendit	urc(\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (sele	cted dwelling)		12 M. 25 C.	47.82	42.57	51.87	33.05	78.17	46.46
Fuel and power	3			9.94	10.09	13.77	5.89	9.34	10.56
Food and non-alcoholic be	everages	100		58.92	69.18	129.46	31.97	75.75	71.22
Alcoholic beverages Tobacco				6.06 6.13	14.53 6.72	16.86 13.21	6.68 2.89	28.68 9.39	12.30 5.73
Clothing and footwear				20.84	23.22	66.83	8.16	30.52	23.46
Household furnishings and	equipment			23.04	24.36	40.63	13.90	28.00	27.69
Household services and op				13.59	13.57	20.04	8.88	14.05	15.70
Medical care and health ex		1.34		6.97	13.07	17.37	6.52	11.60	14.07
Transport	•			40.25	60.74	86.49	24.09	85.98	59.00
Recreation				27.42	44.99	59.70	22.45	68.50	43.13
Personal care		-		6.40	7.37	9.06	3.50	8.06	6.60
Miscellaneous commodities	and services			24.81	21.57	61.56	10.94	34.30	25.93
Total commodity or service	expenditure			292.18	351.98	586.84	178.92	482.33	361.84
Selected other payments	11.44						on Billian Burner		
Income tax				24.55	66.03	111.63	38.91	105.06	80.07
Mortgage payments—princi		elling)		3.84	2.87	8.44	2.51	4.26	6.49
Other capital housing costs				*6.96	*7.73	*	9.78	*9.99	18.01
Superannuation and life in	surance		4 - 4 - 5	3.51	7.32	11.28	4.65	12.29	11.51
Household characteristics									
Average weekly household in	ncome (\$)(d)			285.08	452.20	687.55	224.32	593.30	453.60
Proportion of total income be	ing:		04	61.2	(2.2	(7.0		93.6	71.6
Wages and salaries Own business			%	51.2 2.8	63.3 5.0	67.0 5.3	56.7 7.3	82.6 4.2	71.6 8.5
Government pensions and	henefits		% %	36.8	19.7	21.8	22.1	6.7	11.3
Other	benetits		%	9.3	12.0	*6.0	13.8	6.5	8.6
Total .			%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household h	ead (years)	1 1 53 7		35.4	57.2	49.2	56.1	33.0	47.1
Average number of persons po	er household:								
Under 18 years	or mousemond.		No.	1.81	0.13	1.94	0.00	0.03	0.86
18 to 64 years			No.	1.29	1.74	3.16	0.58	2.14	1.70
65 years and over			No.	0.02	0.50	*0.45	0.42	0.10	0.27
Total Total	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10.	No.	3.12	2.36	5.55	1.00	2.27	2.84
Proportion of households with	h nature of housi	ng							
occupancy being: Owned outright			%	16.1	51.1	44.4	47.0	11.4	39.4
Being bought			70 %	19.6	15.8	32.3	13.9	18.9	32.1
Renting—government			% % %	23.3	7.0	*5.7	5.5	1.4	5.7
Renting-private		2.1	%	33.9	20.8	17.6	28.6	67.7	19.5
Occupied rent-free			%	7.1	*5.3	*	5.0	*0.6	3.3
Total Total	1		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed household(e)	persons per	ji ta u	No.	0.65	1.21	1.75	0.42	1.67	1.20
. ,	11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 16			0.00					
Estimated number of househo	nas being in (1):		C 000)	166.0	124.2	າດ ຍ	650.7	163.2	3,279.9
Capital cities Other urban areas			(°000)	166.8 73.1	134.2 43.3	30.8 *9.7	650.7 261.4	40.3	1,340.1
Rural areas			(,000)	11.5	43.3 14.1	2.6	49.4	5.2	419.2
Number of households in sa	ımple		No.	494	359	86	1,733	430	9,571
Estimated total number in po				•••			-,		A D LONG
Households	•		('000)	251.4	191.6	43.1	961.5	208.8	5,039.2
Persons			(000)	784.6	453.1	238.9	961.5	473.4	14,290.9

⁽a) Includes households where the relationship between head of the household and the rest of the family is one of other than as parent to offspring. (b) Details of the component items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant household composition group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 15 : ALL MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(2)

			Week	ly household gr	oss income distr	income distribution(\$)			
		0- 231	232- 384	385- 540	541- 734	735 and over			
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds		
Broad expenditure group(b)	121.		A 110	age weekly hou	sahold avnandit	ura (\$)(a)	Program astrony i		
Commodity or service			Avei		senoia expendit	ure (3)(c)			
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power		26.95 9.65	43.65 10.77	52.55 12.23	55.33 12.19	63.46 15.11	48.37 11,99		
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		58.12	69.58	80.47	89.80	114.13	82.38		
Alcoholic beverages		6.40	9.12	12.56	15.97	21.84	13.17		
Tobacco		4.75 13.48	6.10 18.45	6.73 23.86	6.66 30.92	6.41 48.46	6.13 27.02		
Clothing and footwear Household furnishings and equipment		16.22	24.42	34.25	35.17	49.32	31.96		
Household services and operation		12.73	15.06	16.96	19.32	25.74	17.96		
Medical care and health expenses		9.38	15.07	16.50	19.20	24.46	16.92		
Transport		37.09	52.86 32.50	63.65	79.39 57.35	108.04	68.20 48.29		
Recreation Personal care		24.93 4.27	5.22	43.87 6.77	8.70	82.93 11.74	7.34		
Miscellaneous commodities and services		13.38	19.99	27.60	34.13	52.70	29.55		
Total commodity or service expenditure		237.36	322.79	397.99	464.12	624.34	409.27		
Selected other payments									
Income tax		11.54	45.42	84.33	116.08	216.54	94.74		
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)		2.94 10.75	6.04 10.83	8.41 18.58	9.98 27.31	13.32 39.69	8.13 21.30		
Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance		2.06	7.89	14.16	18.64	28.41	14.24		
Household characteristics									
Average weekly household income(\$)(d)		164.84	312.75	462.51	630.99	1,028.50	519.78		
Proportion of total income being:									
Wages and salaries	%	6.2	63.5	78.5	84.2	79.7	74.0		
Own business	% %	9.6 70.7	10.8 14.8	8.9 5.6	6.6 3.2	10.8 1.5	9.4 8.7		
Government pensions and benefits Other	% % %	13.5	10.8	7.0	6.0	8.0	8.0		
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Average age of household head (years)		57.2	44.2	41.6	41.2	43.8	45.6		
Average number of persons per household:		0.60			1.01				
Under 18 years	No. No.	0.60 1.26	1.31 1.93	1.36 2.04	1.21 2.19	1.11 2.57	1.12 2.00		
18 to 64 years 65 years and over	No.	0.78	0.19	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.25		
Total	No.	2.64	3.43	3.52	3.48	3.75	3.36		
Proportion of households with nature of housing									
occupancy being:	~	(0.0	20.1	21.4	22.4	24.5	40.0		
Owned outright Being bought	%	62.8 14.9	39.1 35.9	31.4 47.2	32.4 48.9	34.5 52.7	40.0 39.9		
Renting—government	% %	7.1	7.2	4.2	3.3	1.4	4.7		
Renting—private	%	11.9	14.5	14.7	13.4	9.5	12.8		
Occupied rent-free Total	% %	3.4	3.4 100.0	2.5	2.0 100.0	1.9 100.0	2.6		
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Average number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.41	1.07	1.46	1.85	2.35	1.43		
Estimated number of households being in(f):	(1.000)	2000	260.2	420 <	4/5 0	407.4	0.104.1		
Capital cities Other urban areas	(,000)	370.0 201.6	368.2 210.1	432.6 188.3	465.8 167.7	497.4 143.4	2,134.1 912.3		
Rural areas	(,000)	104.5	98.0	53.9	46.5	32.5	336.5		
Number of households in sample	No.	1,183	1,241	1,339	1,337	1,364	6,469		
Estimated total number in population:									
Households Persons	(,000)	676.1 1,783.1	676.3 2,321.9	674.8 2,376.3	680.0 2,364.7	673.3 2,526.0	3,382.9 11,379.3		

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 16: MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS—HUSBAND AND WIFE ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

					18.	Weekly	household gros.	income distribi	ution(\$)	
					0- 167	168- 251	252- 431	432- 642	643 and over	
					Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Ali house- holds
Broad expend	iture group(b)								
Commodity or	service					Averag	ge weekly housel	old expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
		elected dwelling)			23.00	19.88	40.43	51.86	68.33	40.71
Fuel and po					8.55	9.37	9.39	10.32	10.38	9.60
	on-alcoholic	beverages			47.83	51.96	61.00	66.68	79.54	61.4
Alcoholic be	everages				5.75 4.07	6.62	12.67	14.80	19.00	11.7
Tobacco	d factures				10.19	3.31 15.54	5.76 16.80	5.51	4.64	4.60
Clothing and		nd equipment			13.12	19.53	27.46	22.48 36.76	32.63 59.28	19.53 31.24
	services and				11.70	13.27	15.02	15.34	20.18	15.1
	e and health				7.61	9.42	17.46	16.49	17.91	13.79
Transport	c and nearin	expenses			30.06	38.73	51.20	70.73	77.51	53.67
Recreation					20.63	27.59	34.02	49.95	71.46	40.74
Personal car	-e				3.60	4.28	5.12	7.48	8.77	5.85
		ies and services			14.75	8.55	19.03	38.30	36.38	23.41
otal commo	dity or servi	ce expenditure			200.86	228.02	315.36	406.69	506.02	331.49
elected other	payments									
Income tax					7.99	10.64	58.38	107.50	185.78	74.09
		cipal (selected dw	elling)		2.91	1.25	3.32	8.63	14.51	6.12
	d housing co				*4.68	*7.97	*7.26	*22.85	*47.99	18.15
Superannuat	ion and life	insurance			0.80	1.32	7.57	14.80	24.92	9.89
ousehold cha	aracteristics									
lverage week	ly househola	l income(\$)(d)			140.77	198.35	332.28	537.86	872.03	416.40
Proportion of	total income	heina:								
Wages and		ocing.		%	0.4	7.2	57.3	82.6	82.3	65.7
Own busines				0%	3.7	4.5	8.4	6.3	8.9	7.4
	pensions an	d benefits		% %	88.6	64.6	9.7	0.8	0.1	13.9
Other	pendione un			%	7.3	23.7	24.7	10.4	8.8	13.0
otal				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
lverage age		head (years)			65.0	66.1	54.8	42.7	39.8	53.7
	•						-	100		A
Verage numb Under 18 ye		per household:		No.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18 to 64 year				No.	0.00	0.87	1.62	1.85	1.90	1.43
65 years and				No.	1.09	1.12	0.38	0.15	0.10	0.57
otal	- 0.0.			No.	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
roportion of	households v	vith nature of hou	sing							
occupancy be				Cr.	60.2	017	£0.4	26.0	20.0	
Owned outr				% %	69.3	81.7	58.4	35.0	28.8	54.6
Being bough				%	11.3	10.1	23.8	37.3	50.2	26.5
Renting-go				%	7.7	1.7	3.4	2.4	0.8	3.2
Renting-pr				%	9.8 *1.9	4.6 *1.9	11.7	21.9	17.6	13.1
Occupied re otal				% %	100.0	100.0	2.8 100.0	3.4 100.0	2.7 100.0	2.5 100.0
	7.694	11, (24) (1 -		10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
lverage numb household(e		ed persons per		No.	0.14	0.23	0.91	1.57	1.81	0.93
stimated nun	aber of house	holds being in(f):								
Capital citie			(' 000)	136.9	134.2	124.0	155.1	181.8	732.0
Other urban			}	,000)	74.7	83.2	89.0	68.9	50.3	366.0
Rural areas			(' 000)	28.1	23.8	29.0	17.3	8.6	106.8
lumber of ho	ouseholds in	sample		No.	417	412	452	454	461	2,196
estimated tota	l number in 1	oopulation:								
Households				(000)	239.6 479.2	241.2 482.5	241.9	241.3	240.8	1,204.8 2,409.6
Persons				' 000)			483.8	482.6	481.5	

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 17 : MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(8)

					Weekly	household gross	income distrib	ution(\$)	
				0- 295	296- 399	400- 521	522- 682	683 and over	
					Second	Third	Fourth		Al
				Lowest 20%	quintile group	quintile group	quintile group	Highest 20%	house hold
Broad expendit	ure group(b)								Sassa (National)
Commodity or	service				Avera	ge weekly housel	old expenditur	e (\$)(c)	a ye kkama
		lected dwelling)		45.29	51.49	58.61	63.60	70.14	57.8
Fuel and por	wer			11.06	12.07	12.29	12.76	16.08	12.8
Food and no		peverages		71.01	73.79	82.89	88.10	109.38	85.0 10.5
Alcoholic ber Tobacco	verages			6.44	8.23 6.05	10.91 5.92	11.98 6.01	15.14 4.40	5.8
Clothing and	footwear			14.26	19.60	22.49	25.55	46.52	25.6
Household fu	ırnishings an			17.65	23.95	31.33	32.23	44.12	29.8
Household se				12.98	15.67	17.38	21.34	28.85	19.2
Medical care Transport	and nealth	expenses		10.65 40.49	15.52 53.30	16.75 60.41	18.53 65.49	22.58 78.72	16.8 59.6
Recreation				25.52	32.69	39.84	51.58	74.30	44.7
Personal care	•			4.42	5.02	6.74	7.35	10.40	6.7
Miscellaneou	s commoditie	s and services		16.72	21.21	27.41	33.28	55.87	30.90
otal commod	ity or service	expenditure		283.14	338.59	392.97	437.79	576.50	405.78
elected other	payments								
Income tax				23.11	56.35	81.24	114.67	216.19	98.3
		pal (selected dwel	ling)	5.65	8.37	10.43	12.16	15.31	10.3
Other capital Superannuati				*8.58 4.91	*22.51 11.19	*17.65 16.23	*24.70 20.62	48.40 28.28	24.3 16.2
Iousehold cha	racteristics								
lverage weekl	y household	income(\$)(d)		202.16	346.34	457.75	592.85	960.33	511.8.
roportion of t	otal income b	eing:							
Wages and s		•	%	35.8	82.4	84.4	88.4	77.1	78.
Own business			% %	19.9	9.5	9.0	5.9	12.5	10.
Government Other	-	benefits	% %	37.5 6.8	5.5 2.6	3.6 3.0	2.7 3.1	1.7 8.7	5. 5.
otal			%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
lverage age of	f household	head (years)		37.1	34.8	35.2	37.3	38.9	36.2
verage numbe	er of persons p	er household:							
Under 18 year			No.	2.03	2.18	2.05	2.06	2.09	2.08
18 to 64 year	rs		No.	1.99	2.01	2.02	2.03	2.08	2.0
65 years and otal	over		No. No.	0.02 4.04	0.00 4.19	0.00 4.07	0.00 4.10	0.00 4.17	0.00 4.1 1
roportion of h	nouseholds wi	th nature of housi	ing						
occupancy bei			~	27.0	22.0	16.6	10.5	20.4	
Owned outrig			% %	27.9 29.6	22.9 50.6	16.6 60.5	19.5 62.6	28.4 59.4	23. 52.
Renting—gov			% %	11.0	8.7	4.2	4.3	2.2	52 6.
Renting-priv			% %	25.0	15.1	16.6	11.1	8.2	15.
Occupied ren			% %	6.5 100.0	2.8 100.0	2.2 100.0	2.6 100.0	1.8	3.2
			70	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage numbe household(e)		d persons per	No.	0.93	1.24	1.43	1.66	1.86	1.4.
stimated num	her of househ	olds being in(f):				•			
Capital cities			(,000)	151.0	185.4	194.7	211.5	210.2	952.
Other urban			(, 000)	82.1	79.5	81.7	67.9	71.4	382.0
Rural areas			(,000)	67.8	33.1	22.0	19.3	18.3	160.
lumber of ho	useholds in s	ample	No.	552	570	609	620	667	3,018
stimated total Households	number in po	opulation:	(, 000)	301.0	298.0	298.3	298.7	299.8	1,495.8
			1 (2(8))	301.0	/4X U	/YA 1	/ YX /	/44 X	1 445

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 18: MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE DEPENDENT CHILD ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly household gross income distribution(\$)						
			0- 266	267- 347	375- 503	504- 659	660 and over		
and American State of the State			Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds	
Broad expenditure group(b)									
Commodity or service				Avera	ige weekly house	chold expenditure	(\$)(c)		
Current housing costs (selected dwellin	g) :		39.91	56.03	61.44	67.75	74.81	59.99	
Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages			9.75 63.36	10.11 62.56	12.44 69.50	11.66 72.12	14.53 87.48	11.70 71.02	
Alcoholic beverages			8.09	9.51	11.05	12.22	16.05	11.39	
Tobacco			7.78	6.71	6.29	6.95	5.44	6.63	
Clothing and footwear			15.67	13.46	21.16	24.06	34.88	21.87	
Household furnishings and equipment			14.07 12.12	29.15 14.93	36.76 17.62	32.53 24.19	39.87 26.78	30.49	
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses			10.97	15.08	17.62	17.00	20.78	19.13 15.78	
Transport			43.48	49.22	63.66	60.37	89.38	61.25	
Recreation			27.19	30.73	36.35	43.26	64.08	40.33	
Personal care			5.19	4.47	7.42	8.31	9.58	7.00	
Miscellaneous commodities and services	S		18.19	15.06	23.45	27.76	51,44	27.20	
Total commodity or service expenditure			275.77	317.02	382.74	408.18	534.61	383.80	
Selected other payments								alien etakisi Alien etakis	
Income tax	13*		24.57	56.39	83.35	110.57	215.57	98.14	
Mortgage payments—principal (selected d	(welling)		3.65	9.62 *-7.36	12.73 *28.91	11.56 *29,26	18.01 *29.81	11.12 24.45	
Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance			4.05	8.08	14.21	18.26	29.02	14.74	
Household characteristics									
Average weekly household income(\$)(d)			175.64	321.94	436.55	576.94	896.21	481.63	
Proportion of total income being:									
Wages and salaries		%	22.8	87.0	86.1	90.8	84.8	82.2	
Own business		% %	24.2	6.8	8.1	5.3	8.7	8.7	
Government pensions and benefits		%	41.5	3.0	1.8	1.2	0.9	4.4	
Other		%	*11.5	*3.2	*4.0	*2.7	5.6	4.7	
`otal		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Average age of household head (years)			39.0	33.5	34.4	36.4	38.1	36.3	
Average number of persons per household:		N	0.99	0.99	0,98	0.98	0.88	0.96	
Under 18 years 18 to 64 years		No. No.	1.96	2.01	2.02	2.02	2.12	2.03	
65 years and over		No.	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	
Total		No.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	
Proportion of households with nature of ho	ousing								
occupancy being:	_		# 2.0 L	1.20			1124. A		
Owned outright		%	34.3	17.9	16.0	17.7	17.4	20.7	
Being bought		%	19.6 *7.6	46.5 *6.7	59.5 *3.4	61.8 *2.7	72.4 *2.2	52.0 4.5	
Renting—government Renting—private		% %	31.2	25.6	17.8	14.9	6.2	19.1	
Occupied rent free		%	*7.2	*3.3	*3.3	*3.0	*1.8	3.7	
Total		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Average number of employed persons per household(e)		No.	0.79	1.19	1.35	1.66	1.84	I.37	
estimated number of households being in(f	n:								
Capital cities	•	('000)	42.4	50.8	54.0	60.7	56.0	263.8	
Other urban areas Rural areas		(,000)	*20.6 17.0	*20.3 7.6	*23.0 3.9	*14.3 4.7	18.6 5.3	96.9 38.5	
Number of households in sample		No.	144	154	172	163	195	828	
Estimated total number in population:							the second		
Households		(,000)	80.1	78.7	80.9	79.8	79.8	399.2	
Persons		('000)	240.2	236.0	242.6	239.3	239.5	1,197.6	

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 19 : MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO DEPENDENT CHILDREN ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

		art s	Weekly household gross income distribution(\$)					
		0-	304-	410-	524-	668 and		
		303	409	523	667	over		
		_	Second	Third	Fourth		All	
		Lowest 20%	quintile group	quintile group	quintile group	Highest 20%	house- holds	
Proad expenditure group(b)						4. 4.		
ommodity or service			Average weekly household expenditure (\$)(c)					
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		42.06	56.33	58.67	58.59	69.89	57.08	
Fuel and power		11.66	11.58	12.33	12.27	15.56	12.68	
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		74.69 6.07	72.87 9.16	83.34 11.49	88.54 10.87	105.83 12.95	85.04 10.10	
Tobacco		6.62	5.77	5.84	5.23	4.55	5.60	
Clothing and footwear		14.41	19.87	21.24	24.09	43.97	24.69	
Household furnishings and equipment		17.26	19.51	35.22	34.63	47.57	30.82	
Household services and operation		13.67	15.87	16.76	20.25	28.77	19.05	
Medical care and health expenses		11.28	15.51	16.79	18.03	21.55	16.62	
Transport		40.05	47.91	61.86	64.89	66.38	56.20	
Recreation Personal care		24.88 4.33	33.48 5.32	39.26 6.50	53.61 6.79	75.58 10.01	45.32	
Miscellaneous commodities and services		16.99	22.77	26.65	30.10	43.21	6.59 27.93	
otal commodity or service expenditure		283.96	335.95	395.94	427.89	545.82	397.73	
elected other payments		22.00	56 11	92.54	112.04	200.04	07.22	
Income tax Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)	ng)	23.89 -6.13	56.44 8.89	83.54 10.42	112.94 11.29	209.96 13.31	97.22	
Other capital housing costs	ug)	*9.70	*16.61	*16.75	*8.99	*35.73	10.00 17.54	
Superannuation and life insurance		5.89	11.79	17.15	20.68	27.57	16.60	
ousehold characteristics								
verage weekly household income(\$)(d)		210.41	353.15	466.31	588.90	953.06	513.83	
roportion of total income being:								
Wages and salaries	%	45.3	80.7	88.1	88.4	78.6	80.1	
Own business	%	21.3	11.9	6.5	5.4	11.3	10.0	
Government pensions and benefits	%	27.6	4.9	2.9	2.5	1.4	4.5	
Other	%	5.9	2.6	2.5	3.7	8.7	5.4	
otal en	, ···	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
verage age of household head (years)		36.3	34.8	34.9	37.2	39.1	36.5	
verage number of persons per household:	NI	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.07	1.02	11 V.3 11 07	
Under 18 years	No. No.	1.98 2.01	1.99 2.01	1.99 2.01	1.97 2.03	1.93 2.06	1.97 2.02	
18 to 64 years 65 years and over	No.	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	
otal and over	No.	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	
roportion of households with nature of housin	g							
occupancy being:				4.1				
Owned outright	%	30.3	19.6	15.7	21.4	32.2	23.8	
Being bought	% % %	33.0	57.5	62.6	63.0	56.1	54.4	
Renting—government Renting—private	% %	8.4 21.4	6.1 15.1	4.0 16.1	4.4 9.7	2.6 8.5	5.1 14.2	
Occupied rent-free	%	*7.0	*1.7	*1.6	*1.5	*0.6	2.5	
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
verage number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	1.04	1.31	1.44	1.69	1.83	1.46	
	110.	1.04	1.51	1.77	1.09	1.65	1.40	
stimated number of households being in(f):	('000)	73.1	85.4	91.5	96.6	100.2	446.9	
Capital cities Other urban areas	(, 000)	75.1 35.8	35.8	38.8	29.2	29.7	446.9 169.4	
Rural areas	(,000)	28.6	14.7	6.8	10.3	6.3	66.7	
umber of households in sample	No.	249	264	280	286	310	1,389	
stimated total number in population:								
Households	(,000)	137.5	135.9	137.2	136.2	136.3	683.0	
Persons	('000)	550.0	543,6	548.7	544.7	545.1	2,732.0	

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 20 : MARRIED COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS WITH THREE OR MORE DEPENDENT CHILDREN ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

				Weekl	y household gro	oss income distri	bution(\$)	
			0- 310	311- 402	403- 531	532- 716	717 and over	
				<u> </u>	Tl.:1			4.1
entral en	en de la companya de La companya de la co		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Ali house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)								
Commodity or service				Avera	age weekly hous	sehold expenditu	ire (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selection	cted dwelling)		51.41	46.21	52.99	65.86	68.24	56.94
Fuel and power			12.08	13.46	12.38	15.41	17.93	14.25
Food and non-alcoholic be	verages		76.63	86.00	92.68	108.06	129.56	98.50
Alcoholic beverages			4.13	6.88	10.21	12.19	18.78	10.43
Tobacco			6.21	5.47	5.29	6.17	3.57	5.34
Clothing and footwear	11.71		14.98	24.48	24.96	32.80	57.91	31.01 27.63
Household furnishings and Household services and ope			21.91	23.06 15.89	24.73 18.76	24.90 20.33	43.57 30.74	19.67
Medical care and health ex			9.87	15.44	17.46	20.92	26.76	18.07
Transport	penaca		43.60	54.47	61.25	75.55	84.62	63.86
Recreation			25.80	33.25	46.80	49.92	85.34	48.20
Personal care			3.74	4.90	6.24	7.92	11.76	6.91
Miscellaneous commodities	and services		16.62	24.09	28.90	46.96	80.45	39.39
Total commodity or service	expenditure		299.67	353.59	402.65	487.01	659.22	440.27
Salastad other manuscrite								
Selected other payments Income tax			18.43	53.18	79.48	125.90	224.91	100.29
Mortgage payments—princip	al (selected dwelling	a)	6.53	6.57	11.09	13.94	13.38	10.30
Other capital housing costs		5/	*11.27	*	*16.18	*41.86	*92.43	35.55
Superannuation and life in			4.48	12.53	15.73	22.35	30.53	17.10
Household characteristics								
Average weekly household in	come(\$)(d)		219.04	355.98	463.77	617.88	1,033.82	537.73
Daniel Control								
Proportion of total income bei Wages and salaries	ng:	07	32.0	79.1	78.9	82.1	70.4	72.5
Own business		% %	14.0	10.5	11.8	9.7	16.1	13.0
Government pensions and	hanafite	% %	51.2	8.0	6.6	4.8	2.4	8.4
Other	belieffis	%	*2.8	*2.5	*2.7	*3.4	*11.0	6.1
	1 1981 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household he	ead (years)		36.5	36.3	36.3	38.3	39.4	37.4
A								
Average number of persons pe Under 18 years	r nousenoid:	No.	3.49	3.45	3.25	3.28	3,25	3.34
18 to 64 years		No.	2.00	2.01	2.03	2.03	2.07	2.03
65 years and over		No.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		No.	5.49	5.45	5.28	5.30	5.32	5.37
Proportion of households with	nature of housing				•			
occupancy being:		e t	4.74	5.395				- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Owned outright		%	23.1	24.4	20.5	20.6	31.9	24.1
Being bought		%	31.4	45.7	59.4	60.1	52.7	49.8
Renting—government		%	*19.2	*14.5	*5.1	*5.5	*1.7	9.2
Renting—private		%	21.6	11.0 *4.4	12.0	10.9 *2.9	10.1 *3.7	13.1 3.7
Occupied rent-free		% %	*4.7 100.0	100.0	*3.1 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed household(e)	persons per	No.	0.88	1.26	1.43	1.60	1.93	1.42
Estimated number of househol	de haina in(f)							
Capital cities	as being m(1).	('000)	37.5	46.7	50.2	53.9	53.8	242.0
Other urban areas		(,000)	*22.5	*25.1	*22.8	*21.7	*24.3	116.4
Rural areas		(,000)	23.7	10.5	9.3	7.0	4.7	55.2
Number of households in sai	mple	No.	154	152	156		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	801
	ili di kabana k			A STATE OF STATE				3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Estimated total number in pop Households	uiativii.	(, 000)	83.7	82.3	82.2	82.6	82.8	413.6
Persons		(,000)	459.6	448.8	434.5	438.1	440.7	2,221.7

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 21 : SINGLE PARENT HOUSEHOLDS WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	household gros.	s income distrib	oution(\$)	
		0- 130	131- 151	152- 184	185- 293	294 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)			Ayara	ge weekly house	hold overanditu	(°)(°)	and the stage of
Commodity or service			Averag	ge weekly liouse	noid expenditu	16 (3)(6)	
Current housing costs (selected dwellin	g)	37.97	35.80	42.36	46.27	59.87	44.42
Fuel and power		8.06	8.46	8.80	10.55	9.75	9.11
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		36.42 2.38	42.61 1.64	48.62 1.04	49.84 3.00	68.27	49.11 2.88
Alcoholic beverages Tobacco		3.67	3.90	5.24	3.00 3.16	6.38 3.83	2.88 3.97
Clothing and footwear		16.15	10.97	13.01	18.15		15.46
Household furnishings and equipment		16.40	18.57	20.63	17.71		19.97
Household services and operation		8.23	8.94	10.32	18.44	21.11	
Medical care and health expenses		1.21	3.18	2.02	5.73	14.72	5.35
Transport		10.45	21.11	33.07	45.68	36.80	29.27
Recreation		11.44	10.23	17.19	21.96	36.03	19.32
Personal care		3.14	3.31	3.99	5.46	11.87	5.55
Miscellaneous commodities and service	S	9.63	8.01	13.49	13.46	43.57	17.63
Total commodity or service expenditure		165.16	176.74	219.77	259.41	357.80	235.39
Selected other payments							
Income tax		1.13	0.61	0.89	12.94	66.50	16.36
Mortgage payments—principal (selected d	lwelling)	*4.36	*1.14	*1.07	*2.40	9.83	3.76
Other capital housing costs		*	*	*	*	<u> </u>	*10.65
Superannuation and life insurance		0.62	0.25	0.38	1.52	8.99	2.35
Household characteristics							
Average weekly household income(\$)(d)		117.82	139.96	169.39	228.51	464.09	223.50
Proportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	%	1.4	1.8	4.7	45.5	76.6	41.9
Own business	%	0.0	2.1	0.2	0.9	4.1	2.2
Government pensions and benefits	%	95.7	92.0	80.9	39.5	4.3	43.8
Other	%	*2.9	*	*14.2	*14.1	*15.1	12.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household head (years)		30.3	30.7	33.3	34.2	38.9	33.5
Proportion of households with nature of hoccupancy being:	ousing						
Owned outright	%	14.9	5.9	8.5	22.8	21.2	14.6
Being bought	- %	6.7	9.0	11.6	21.6	39.0	17.5
Renting—government	% %	*39.7	*36.6	*27.3	*17.4	*5.7	25.4
Renting-private	%	33.9	*35.1	42.0	32.3	28.4	34.4
Occupied rent-free	%	*	*	77 # 1 11	on Description 🛊	*	*8.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.06	0.09	0.16	0.71	1.05	0.41
	0.						
Estimated number of households being in (1) Capital cities	(, 000)	21.6	28.1	22.7	17.7	26.7	-11/0
Other urban areas	(, 000)	*11.9	*6.6	*14.3	*14.8	26.7 *6.9	116.8 54.4
Rural areas	(, 000)	3.3	*1.7	0.0	2.5	2.9	10.3
Number of households in sample	No.	66	62	68	71	91	3.58
Estimated total number in population:				4			
Households	('000)	36.8	36.4	36.9	35.0	36.4	181.5
Persons	(, 000)	78.6	97.7	120.7	107.1	103.6	507.7

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 22 : SINGLE PARENT HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE DEPENDENT CHILD ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(2)

					Weekly i	household gross	s income distribi	ution(\$)	
				0- 119	120- 129	130- 162	163- 267	268 and over	
				Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expen	diture group(b	p)							
Commodity	or sorvino				Averag	e weekly housel	hold expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
		selected dwelling)		34.35	42.25	39.91	49.45	74.69	48.13
Fuel and p				8.41	7.05	7.93	9.29	9.40	8.41
	non-alcoholic	beverages		34.96	31.48	33.95	44.63	51.86	39.34
Alcoholic	beverages			1.45	1.83	3.17	3.64	6.79	3.38
Tobacco				5.06	2.57	4.03	4.44	3.95	4.01
	nd footwear	ila simulia		12.11	9.31	11.86	21.54	11.26	13.11
		and equipment		*7.98 6.96	*13.25 7.84	*21.97 8.03	*23.24 19.92	*33.54 16.22	19.98 11.69
	services and are and health			0.80	0.78	3.20	3.89	12.44	4,24
Transport	iic and neam	i expenses		9.00	8.70	28.05	38.54	26.19	21.92
Recreation				7.01	11.33	21.38	21.30	35.83	19.38
Personal c				3.12	2.89	2.94	5.08	7.04	4.21
		ties and services		8.94	4.72	12.19	11.14	64.78	20.56
Total comm	odity or servi	ice expenditure		140.16	144.00	198.62	256.10	353,99	218.36
Selected other	er navmente								
Income tax				2.01	0.00	0.03	17.77	67.62	17.56
		ncipal (selected dwelli	nø)	*0.48	*9.41	*0.26	*1.91	*5.42	3.49
	tal housing c		116)	*	*	*	*	*	
	ation and life			1.06	0.35	0.02	1.47	8.33	2.27
Household c	haracteristics								
Average wee	ekly househole	d income(\$)(d)		111.52	123.71	143.55	206.94	428.75	203.18
Proportion o	of total income	heina.							
Wages and		oung.	%	0.9	0.2	11.3	55.4	80.3	47.0
Own busin			%	*0.0	*0.0	*4.8	*0.0	*3.4	2.1
	nt pensions a	nd benefits	%	98.5	98.1	74.2	34.4	3.1	41.6
Other	•		% %	*	*	*	*	*	*9.4
Total			%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age	of household	d head (years)		28.6	29.8	31.3	34.0	40.0	32.7
		with nature of housin	g						
Owned out			Cr/	3.1	6.0	17.7	20.3	20.5	13.5
Being bout			% %	3.1 *4,4	*4.9	*2.7	*16.0	38.3	13.3
Renting-	government		% % %	*	*	*	*10.0	30.3	*28.5
Renting—p	orivate		%	*30.1	*50.6	*43.6	*53.3	*30.3	41.4
Occupied i			%	*	*	*	*	*	*3.5
Total			%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average nun	iber of employ	ved persons per							
household		:	No.	0.02	0.04	0.32	0.70	1.04	0.42
		eholds being in(f):							
Capital cit			('000)	10.5	7.6	9.7	10.9	11.2	49.9
Other urba			(,000)	*	*	*	*	*	*23.0
Rural area	is		('000)	*0.0	*2.9	*0.0	*0.0	*1.3	4.2
Number of	households in	sample	No.	28	26	29	28	37	148
	tal number in	population:							
Household	S		(,000)	15.7	15.3	15.7	14.6	15.7	77.0
Persons			('000)	31.4	30.6	31.4	29.1	31.4	154.0

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 23 : SINGLE PARENT HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE DEPENDENT CHILDREN ONLY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

				· · O-	142-	171-	203-	309 and	
	Astronomics Annual			141	170	202	308	over	
				Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Al. house holds
				2070	8.049	Вгоир	8, v-p		
iroaa expena	liture group(b)				Avera	ige weekly housel	hold expenditur	e (\$)(c)	A Springer
Commodity o	r service			20.17					ing the arrange
Fuel and p	using costs (se	lected dwelling)		32.17 8.81	35.20 7.50	48.21 9.43	41.34 12.26	51.65 9.98	41.6 9.6
Food and r	ower non-alcoholic b	everages		51.35	47.69	51.35	53.71		56.3
Alcoholic b		cverages		2.17	0.82	1.89	1.72	5.89	2.5
Tobacco	**************************************			2.73	5.10	5.80	1.77	4.47	3.9
Clothing an	id footwear			20.55	6.61	16.35	17.53	23.72	17.1
Household	furnishings and	d equipment		*25.71	8.90	*19.88	24.58	19.25	19.9
Household	services and o	peration		10.57	8.60	11.04	18.72	23.82	14.5
Medical car	re and health	expenses		3.69	2.11	2.10	6.52	16.41	6.1
Transport		57, 68		14.62	40.45	16.13	60.94	43.77	34.6
Recreation				5.30	15.77	12.15	28.27	36.02	19.2
Personal ca				3.58	4.09	3.77	6.09	15.28	6.5
Miscellaneo	us commoditie	s and services		9.41	11.45	11.46	20.12	25.22	15.4
otal commo	dity or service	expenditure		190.66	194.29	209.58	293.58	352.86	247.93
elected other	payments								
Income tax				0.45	2.42	-0.17	9.17	66.32	15.4
		ipal (selected dw	elling)	*1.78	*0.34	*2.00	*2.18	*13.49	3.9
	al housing cos			*	*	*	*	*	*16.9
Superannua	tion and life i	nsurance		0.19	0.63	0.29	2.13	8.92	2.4
Household ch	aracteristics								
Average week	kly household	income(\$)(d)		133.07	154.81	181.51	238.30	489.10	238.47
Proportion of	f total income b	eing:			•				
Wages and		6.	%	1.4	0.0	4.9	35.4	75.8	38.
Own busine		1. 2	% %	*0.0	0.0	*0.3	2.1	4.2	2.
Governmen	t pensions and	benefits	%	95.6	95.9	77.8	44.1	3.8	45.
Other			%	*	*	*	*	*	13.
l otal			%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
Average age	of household	head (years)		32.7	32.1	32.2	35.6	37.4	34.0
Average num	ber of persons	er household:							
Under 18 y	ears	, ,	No.	2.00	2.42	2.57	2.54	2.28	2.30
18 to 64 ye			No.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.12	1.0
65 years an			No.	*0.00	*0.00	*0.00	*0.00	*0.00	0.0
[otal			No.	3.00	3.42	3.57	3.56	3.40	3.3
		th nature of hou	ısing						
Occupancy b			07.	15.2	5.0	4.2	216	14.3	idaj e
Owned out			% ~	10.8	5.9 8.1	4.3 26.5	34.6 17.7	16.3 39.7	15.
Being boug Renting—ge			% % %	10.0	0, I *	20.J *	17.7	39./ *	20. 23.
Renting—ge			% %	*22.9	*35.0	*34.6	*22.4	*32.5	23. 29.
Occupied re			%	*	*	*	*	32.3 *	*11.
Total	11		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
lverage num	ber of employed	d nersons ner							
household(a persons per	No.	0.06	0.01	0.28	0.62	1.04	0.4
stimated nu	mber of househ	olds being in(f):							
Capital citie		3 (-).	('000)	18.0	11.7	13.4	8.8	15.1	66.
Other urba			(, 000)	*	*	*	-	*	31.
Rural areas	:		(, 000)	*1.6	*0.5	*1.3	*1.2	*1.6	6.
Number of h	nouseholds in s	sample	No.	37	40	39	45	49	210
Estimated tot	al number in pe	opulation:							
Households		- L	(,000)	22.6	19.0	21.3	21.0	20.7	104.
Persons			(, 000)	67.9	65.0	75.9	74.6	70.3	353.

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 24: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, AUSTRALIA(a)

	and the second s		Employmen	t status of head		
Broad expenditure group(b)	Control of the second	Wage and salary earner	Self- employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Tota
			Average w	eekly household ex	penditure(\$)(c)	
Commodity or service		1.245		N. 1842 S. 11	and the second second	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		58.15	43.34	50.68	26.51	46.46
Fuel and power		11.33	12.91	9.38	8.45	10.50
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		80.97	86.93	55.49	50.09	71.2
Alcoholic beverages		15.32	13.63	8.66	6.93	12.3
Tobacco		6.61	5.36	7.85	4.05	5.7
Clothing and footwear		28.59	26.71	15.02	14.24	23.40
Household furnishings and equipment		34.09	26.76	19.94	17.71	27.69
Household services and operation		17.61	17.48	12.19	12.10	15.7
Medical care and health expenses		16.38	19.34	5.83	9.05	14.0
Transport		71.61	63.91	45.63	36.59	59.0
Recreation		52.81	43.15	22.65	28.59	43.1.
Personal care		7.77	7.23	3.96	4.65	6.6
Miscellaneous commodities and services		33.09	30.21	13.42	13.25	25.9.
Total commodity or service expenditure		434.31	396.96	270.70	232.20	361.8
Selected other payments						
Income tax		114.00	81.92	23.84	26.52	80.0
Mortgage payments-principal (selected dwe	lling)	9.31	8.83	3.57	1.00	6.4
Other capital housing costs		24.78	19.72	*10.07	6.41	18.0
Superannuation and life insurance		17.89	10.48	1.76	1.86	11.5
. Section 1. A 4-		D				-(04)
y de la companya de l		Prol	portion of total 6	expenditure on com	modities and service	s(%)
Commodity or service		13.4	10.9	18.7	11.4	12.
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		2.6	3.3	3.5		
Fuel and power			3.3 21.9	20.5	3.6 21.6	2.9 19.
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		18.6 3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.4
Alcoholic beverages		3.5 1.5	3.4 1.4	2.9	1.7	
Tobacco		6.6	6.7	5.6	6.1	1. 6.
Clothing and footwear		7.9	6.7	7.4	7.6	
Household furnishings and equipment			6.7 4.4	7.4 4.5	5.2	7.
Household services and operation		4.1 3.8	4.4 4.9	4.3 2.2	3.9	4. 3.
Medical care and health expenses						
Transport		16.5	16.1	16.9	15.8	16
Recreation		12.2	10.9	8.4	12.3	11.9
Personal care		1.8	1.8	1.5 5.0	2.0 5.7	1.8 7.2
Miscellaneous commodities and services		7.6	7.6	5.0	3.1	1.2 (1.2)
Total commodity or service expenditure		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽a) See paragraphs 12 and 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant category of employment status of head.

TABLE 24: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, AUSTRALIA(a)—continued

			Employment	status of head		
Household characteristics		Wage and salary earner	Self- employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Total
Average weekly household income (\$)(b)		588.42	485.97	211.70	233.81	453.60
Proportion of total income being:						
Wages and salaries	%	92.2	24.1	25.4	22.7	71.6
Own business	%	1.2	59.2	0.9	2.0	8.5
Government pensions and benefits	%	2.8	4.7	64.4	48.3	177 44 11.3
Other	%	3.9	12.0	9.3	26.9	8.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household head (years)		38.9	44.8	37.9	63.4	47.1
The same of the same series of t		30.7	77.0	37.7	03.4	47.1
Average number of persons per household:						
Under 18 years	No.	1.09	1.15	1.23	0.31	0.86
18 to 64 years	No.	2.02	2.11	1.88	0.96	1.70
65 years and over	No.	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.79	0.27
Total	No.	3.14	3.37	3.13	2.06	2.84
Proportion of households with nature of housing						
occupancy being:						
Owned outright	%	24.0	51.0	20.8	64.7	39.4
Being bought	%	45.1	33.3	17.1	10.5	32.1
Renting—government	%	4.2	1.3	14.4	8.9	5.7
Renting—private	%	23.6	10.8	44.6	12.3	19.5
Occupied rent-free Total	% %	3.1 100.0	3.7 100.0	*3.1 100.0	3.6 100.0	3.3 100.0
	: 70	100.0	100.0	100.0		tion to a greater a
Average number of employed persons per		**************************************				
household(c)	No.	1.67	1.90	0.26	0.23	1.20
Proportion of households with family composition						
of the household being:						
Married couple:	. 07	19.8	20.9		33.4	22.0
—only —with dependent children only	% %	41.3	40.6	14.3 38.3	4.0	23.9
-other	% %	14.3	22.8	11.1	9.1	29.7 13.5
Single parent one family household only	% %	3.4	1.4	7.4	8.9	5.0
Single person household	%	12.8	9.4	18.0	33.9	19.1
Other(d)	%	8.4	4.8	10.8	10.8	8.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of households being in(e):	- H <u></u> .	18 November 2011	1 144 <u>161 1</u> 91	a sa ka kajiginije n	 4. 8. 90 (49) 	Assenbaretee.
Capital cities	(,000)	1,881.6	279.6	118.7	1,000.0	3,279.9
Other urban areas Rural areas	(, 000) (, 000)	688.2 153.8	137.0 162.6	57.2 16.0	457.7 86.9	1,340.1 419.2
Number of households in sample	No.	5,461	1,013	340	2,757	9,571
Estimated total number in population:		•	•		- "	,
Households	(,000)	2,723.6	579.1	191.8	1,544.7	5,039.2
Persons	(, 000)	8,559.8	1,953.2	601.0	3,177.0	14,290.8

⁽a) See paragraphs 12 and 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (c) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (e) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 25 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH AN UNEMPLOYED HEAD: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD, AUSTRALIA(a)

		D, AUSTRALIA				
			Age of he	ad (years)		
		Under 25	25- 34	35- 44	45 and over	Total
Broad expenditure group(b)						
Commodity or service			Average weekly	household exper	nditure(\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		55.12	56.57	52.74	42.08	50.68
Fuel and power		9.24	9.13	9.43	9.63	9.38
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		43.55 11.06	51.33 9.07	56.82 5.42	63.65 9.38	55.49 8.66
Tobacco		8.09	8.09	8.76	6.93	7.85
Clothing and footwear		11.13	14.14	7.87	22.27	15.02
Household furnishings and equipment Household services and operation		28.56 8.63	14.52 11.46	22.85 11.92	18.98 14.61	19.94
Medical care and health expenses		3.25	4.99	5.27	8.10	12.19 5.83
Transport		36.58	36.91	43.92	58.58	45.63
Recreation		28.59	17.57	18.20	27.47	22.65
Personal care Miscellaneous commodities and services		3.05 16,99	2.81 8.52	3.65	5.60 17.40	3.96
				11.58		13.42
Total commodity or service expenditure		263.85	245.11	258.43	304.67	270.70
Selected other payments Income tax		17.75	20,73	19.62	32.12	23.84
Mortgage payments-principal (selected dwell	ing)	*0.05	4.36	4.28	3.98	3.57
Other capital housing costs		*	* *	* 61°	*:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	*10.07
Superannuation and life insurance		0.95	2.08	1.57	1.97	1.76
Household characteristics						
Average weekly household income (\$)(d)		171.01	205.86	214.98	232.91	211.70
Average number of persons per household: Under 18 years	No.	0.75	1.51	2.10	0.62	1 22
18 to 64 years	No.	0.75 1.64	1.51 1.88	2.10 1.86	0.62 2.01	1.23 1.88
65 years and over	No.	*0.00	0.00	*0.02	0.04	0.02
Fotal Adams 1994	No.	2.39	3.39	3.98	2.67	3.13
Proportion of households with nature of housing						
occupancy being: Owned outright	0%	5.6	5.7	14.3	45.5	20.8
Being bought	% % %	1.7	20.1	23.8	16.9	17.1
Renting—government	. %	*	*15.6	*18.7	*10.6	14.4
Renting—private	%	*70.2	57.7	39.9	24.7	44.6
Occupied rent-free Total	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*3.1 100.0
	70	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.19	0.21	0.21	0.37	0.26
Proportion of households with family composition	\ n					
of the household being:)11					
Married couple:	64	13.4				14.3
—only —with dependent children only	% %	13.4 22.1	8.4 54.3	3.0 62.3	27.4 15.4	14.3 38.3
—other	%	*4.6	*1.2	*7.1	25.6	11.1
Single parent one family household only	%	*	*9.7	*10.2	*0.0	7.4
Single person household Other(f)	% %	*24.0 *	11.5 *15.0	10.8 *6.7	26.0 *5.5	18.0 10.8
Total So	% % % %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of households being in(g):						
Capital cities	(,000)	13.5	37.2	23.2	44.8	118.7
Other urban areas	('000)	**	*15.4	*13.6	*15.8	57.2
Rural areas	('000)	*2.7	4.3	5.6	3.4	16.0
Number of households in sample	No.	52	103	77	108	340
Estimated total number in population:	('000)	28.6	56.9	42.4	64.0	191.8
Households	(,000)	20.0	193.1	168.6	170.9	601.0

⁽a) See paragraph 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 26: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY NATURE OF HOUSING OCCUPANCY, AUSTRALIA

				ature of hou	ising occupa	ncy		
				Renting	Private			
Average Control of the Control of th		Owned outright	Being bought	Furnished	Un- furnished	Renting— Govern- ment	Occupied rent-free	Ali house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)			Αs	erage weekl	v household	expenditure	(\$)(a)	
Commodity or service					=	•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		21.55	70.42	57.54	69.13	38.34	5.90	46.46
Fuel and power		10.70 69.15	12.33 81.64	6.62 53.80	8.86 65.62	8.95 59.98	7.31 61.94	10.56 71.22
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		10.63	13.77	16.49	14.67	7.92	9.32	12.30
Tobacco		4.20	6.17	6.76	7.97	7.54	4.89	5.73
Clothing and footwear		22.29	27.56	15.57	23.77	15.39	19.87	23.46
Household furnishings and equipment		27.76	34.27	15.20	22.28	17.93	20.48	27.69
Household services and operation		15.34	19.14	9.23	12.88	12.05	13.94	15.70
Medical care and health expenses		14.79 55.52	17.26	7.90 44.93	10.47	7.31	10.71	14.07
Transport Recreation		40.94	68.84 49.00	42.83	60.29 42.05	38.16 28.93	52.60 42.12	59.00 43.13
Personal care		6.49	7.29	5.47	6.63	4.46	6.29	6.60
Miscellaneous commodities and services		22.81	30.70	21.38	28.45	19.10	22.53	25.93
Total commodity or service expenditure		322.17	438.38	303.73	373.09	266.04	277.92	361.84
Selected other payments		70.62	111.13	64.12	66 67	27.72	AC 41	
Income tax Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)		70.63	20.22	64.12	66.67	37.73	46.41	80.07 6.49
Other capital housing costs		24.69	27.44	*-2.16	-3.79	0.80	*2.99	18.01
Superannuation and life insurance		8.72	17.72	8.59	9.50	6.24	6.56	11.51
Household characteristics								ota e la jedi
Average weekly household income (\$)(c)		401.16	573.96	374.99	441.54	295.31	338.64	453.60
Proportion of total income being:								
Wages and salaries	% %	55.1	83.0	81.1	80.4	62.1	67.3	71.6
Own business	%	12.0	7.6	4.6	5.0	2.7	7.6	8.5
Government pensions and benefits	% %	16.5	5.0	9.8	10.5	32.3	15.6	11.3
Other Fotal	% %	16.4 100.0	4.4 100.0	4.5 100.0	4.2 100.0	2.9 100.0	9.5 100.0	8.6 100.0
Average age of household head (years)		58.5	39.9	35.6	36.8	45.4	45.1	47.1
Average number of persons per household:								
Under 18 years	No.	0.55	1.25	0.40	0.79	1.36	0.91	0.86
18 to 64 years	No.	1.48	2.04	1.46	1.75	1.51	1.47	1.70
65 years and over	No.	0.54	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.23	0.25	0.27
Fotal	No.	2.56	3.36	1.94	2.62	3.10	2.63	2.84
Average number of employed persons per household (d)	No.	0.98	1.59	1.03	1.21	0.70	1.05	1.20
Proportion of households with family composition of	•							
the household being: Married couple:								
—only	% % %	33.1	19.8	11.4	17.4	13.4	18.4	23.9
-with dependent children only	%	17.4	48.6	14.2	25.6	31.6	28.4	29.7
—other Single parent one family household only	%	17.7	15.2	2.4	5.5	9.6	6.7	13.5
Single person household	% % %	2.0 22.7	3.0 8.3	6.2 46.7	9.4 23.0	20.4 18.4	10.8 29.0	5.0 19.1
Other(e)	%	7.1	5.2	19.2	19.2	6.6	6.9	8.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of households being in (f):				ing v Notes				
Capital cities	(,000)	1,198.5	1,157.8	130.8	540.1	176.7	75.8	3,279.9
Other urban areas	(,000)	574.2	370.1	73.2	179.5	104.0	39.2	1,340.1
Rural areas	('000)	213.7	88.5	4.2	54.2	7.0	51.5	419.2
Number of households in sample	No.	3,400	3,319	486	1,313	766	287	9,571
Estimated total number in population:	(,000)	1,986.4	1,616.5	208.2	773.8	287.7	166.6	5,039.2
Households								

⁽a) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (d) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 27: HOUSEHOLDS OWNING THEIR RESIDENCE OUTRIGHT: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	household gross	income distribi	ution(\$)	
		0- 146	147- 214	215- 384	385- 634	635 and over	
ing the second of the second o		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)							
Commodity or service			Averag	e weekly housel	old expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		18.85	16.90	19.47	25.17	27.39	21.55
Fuel and power		6.95	8.88 51.89	10.04	11.68	15.93	10.70
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		35.64 3.15	5.14	63.63 10.19	81.26 13.78	113.32 20.90	69.15 10.63
Tobacco		2.07	3.25	4.38	5.19	6.10	4.20
Clothing and footwear		8.18	13.73	18.39	25.96	45.19	22.29
Household furnishings and equipment Household services and operation		11.63 9.89	16.95 12.13	23.78 15.02	36.43 15.98	50.04 23.69	27.76 15.34
Medical care and health expenses		6.87	8.83	16.21	18.11	23.93	14.79
Transport		19.82	33.66	48.54	70.66	104.93	55.52
Recreation		16.50	24.26	32.40	49.07	82.52	40.94
Personal care Miscellaneous commodities and services		3.05 12.07	4.10 9.69	5.38 17.61	7.70 30.20	12.24 44.53	6.49 22.81
Total commodity or service expenditure		154.67	209.41	285.03	391.18	570.72	322.17
Selected other payments Income tax		6.58	9.92	41.84	97.77	197.30	70.63
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)	0.56	7.72	41,04	,,,,,	177.30	70.03
Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance	•	*13.24 0.90	10.91 1.34	18.52 5.58	32.08 12.39	48.74 23.43	24,69 8,72
Household characteristics							
Average weekly household income (\$)(d)		97.95	175.56	296.45	500.59	936.10	401.16
Proportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	%	1.7	3.0	43.1	66.3	68.3	55.1
Own business	%	3.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.4	12.0
Government pensions and benefits Other	% %	79.6 14.8	73.2 18.3	22.2 25.5	7.2 15.5	2.5 13.8	16.5 16.4
Total	% % % %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household head (years)		66.5	65.9	56.4	52.6	51.0	58.5
Average number of persons per household:							
Under 18 years	No.	0.14	0.20	0.63	0.80	0.97	0.55
18 to 64 years 65 years and over	No. No.	0.53 0.70	0.80 1.08	1.53 0.46	1.95 0.28	2.58 0.16	1.48 0.54
Fotal	No.	1.37	2.09	2.62	3.03	3.71	2.56
Average number of employed persons per							
household(e)	No.	0.21	0.22	0.80	1.46	2.22	0.98
Proportion of households with family composition of the household being:	1						
Married couple: —only	%	13.4	67.3	39.8	26.9	18.0	33.1
-with dependent children only	$\overset{\sim}{\%}$	4.8	8.4	22.2	26.0	25.4	17.4
—other	%	1.9	2.2	13.1	27.3	43.9	17.7
Single parent one family household only Single person household	% %	1.9 76.7	2.0 12.5	3.2 14.3	1.5 8.0	1.6 2.5	2.0 22.7
Other(f)	% % % %	1.3	7.7	7.5	10.4	8.7	7.1
Total	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Estimated number of households being in (g):		***			A 20 A	A	
Capital cities	(,000)	229.1	225.4	220.3	248.2	275.7	1,198.5
Other urban areas Rural areas	(,000) (,000)	120.0 46.0	133.2 40.2	123.8 54.1	110.1 40.2	87.2 33.2	574.2 213.7
Number of households in sample	No.	654	674	680	702	690	3,400
Estimated total number in population:			4. .	**-			2,.30
Households	(,000)	395.1	398.8	398.2	398.5	396.0	1,986.4
Persons	('000)	541.8	832.5	1,043.9	1,206.0	1,468.7	5,092.8

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 28 : HOUSEHOLDS PAYING OFF A HOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	household gross	s income distrib	oution(\$)	
		0- 322	323- 453	454- 593	594- 787	788 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)						1:	1, 1, 1
ommodity or service			Averag	ge weekly housel	iold expenditui	re (\$)(c)	A comme
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		50.87	64.62	69.51	78.25	88.80	70.42
Fuel and power		10.51	11.55	12.64	12.07	14.85	12.33
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		58.16 7.78	69.47 10.16	78.52 12,56	89.33 15.57	112.62 22.73	81.64 13.77
Tobacco		5.25	5.72	6.70	6.63	6.53	6.17
lothing and footwear		13.14	18.15	24.22	33.49	48.76	27.56
lousehold furnishings and equipment		18.04	24.99	36.51	43.63	48.15	34.27
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		14.32 10.48	16.30 15.61	17.94	21.19	25.95	19.14
Transport		38.27	54.30	15.64 64.99	19.51 77.20	25.03 109.30	17.26 68.84
Recreation		27.65	37.08	44.05	59.04	77.08	49.00
Personal care		5.06	5.61	6.70	8.37	10.68	7.29
Miscellaneous commodities and services		- 15.40	22.58	24.56	34.09	56.79	30.70
otal commodity or service expenditure	Eq.	274.94	356.13	414.55	498.39	647.27	438.38
elected other payments						esperator services	a Charac
Income tax	`	31.93	68.70	99.73	129.87	225.10	111.13
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling Other capital housing costs	g)	16.52 *9.84	18.56 *26.68	18.58 24.36	21.73	25.68	20.22
Superannuation and life insurance		4.57	12.78	17.66	21.81 21.58	54.40 31.95	27.44 17.72
ousehold characteristics							
verage weekly household income (\$)(d)		217.95	386.70	522.61	678.96	1,062.13	573.96
roportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	% %	46.4	81.4	88.0	90.2	83.9	83.0
Own business Government pensions and benefits	% %	14.9 30.0	9.0 6.0	5.2 4.1	4.5	8.9	7.6
Other	% %	8.7	3.6	2.7	2.6 2.7	1.5 5.7	5.0 4.4
tal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age of household head (years)		45.5	37.6	37.2	38.3	41.2	39.9
verage number of persons per household:	. NI	1.05	1.51	1 41	1.10		
Under 18 years 18 to 64 years	No. No.	1.05 1.57	1.51 1.90	1.41 2.01	1.19 2.15	1.11 2.54	1.25 2.04
55 years and over	No.	0.20	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.07
otal	No.	2.83	3.44	3.45	3.39	3.70	3.36
verage number of employed persons per	3.7	0.01	1.10		101	a	
household(e)	No.	0.81	1.30	1.57	1.91	2.37	1.59
oportion of households with family composition of the household being:	n						
Married couple: —only	%	23.7	12.5	17.3	25.4	20.1	10.0
with dependent children only	- %	39.0	62.8	58.1	46.3	36.5	19.8 48.6
—other	%	4.8	7.3	11.3	17.9	34.5	15.2
Single parent one family household only	% %	7.4	3.8	1.7	2.3	0.0	3.0
Single person household Other(f)	% %	20.4 .4.6	10.5 3.2	6.9 4.7	2.5 5.5	1.1 7.8	8.3
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	5.2 100.0
timated number of households being in (g):							Burgar &
Capital cities	(,000)	191.8	223.8	245.1	240.7	256.5	1,157.8
Other urban areas	(,000)	97.0	79.3	66.9	71.9	55.2	370.1
Rural areas	(,000)	33.5	21.2	11.2	10.2	12.4	88.5
umber of households in sample	No.	611	648	663	692	705	3,319
timated total number in population: Households	('000)	322.3	324.3	323.2	322.7	324.0	1,616.5
Persons	(,000)	912.1	1,115.6	1,115.2	1,094.7	1,198.0	5,435.6

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 29: HOUSEHOLDS RENTING PRIVATELY: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(2)

					GROUP, A	AUSTRALIA(a	ı)			
			:,			Weekl	y household gros	s income distribi	ution(\$)	
					0- 179	180- 311	312- 442	443- 620	621 and over	
					Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expend	iture group(b))						···		
Commodity of	r service					Avera	ige weekly house	hold expenditure	e (\$)(c)	
Current hou	ising costs (s	selected dwelling)			48.56	61.44	65.79	71.89	85.49	66.68
Fuel and po	ower ion-alcoholic	heverages			6.42 32.78	7.95 53.50	8.38 59.80	9.21 72.58	9.94 96.57	8.38 63.12
Alcoholic be		ocverages			4.34	9.35	12.83	19.09	29.59	15.06
Tobacco	d factures				4.40 7.03	8.21 14.63	8.24 19.18	7.76 23.03	9.91	7.71
Clothing an Household		ind equipment			10.25	12.51	23.10	23.83	46.13 34.13	22.03 20.78
Household :	services and	operation			7.52	10.18	10.95	14.04	17.81	12.11
	e and health	expenses			3.48	6.66	9.57	12.99	16.89	9.93
Transport Recreation					13.08 13.10	44.45 23.16	55.67 39.98	69.93 51.78	101,50 82,86	57.03 42.22
Personal car	re				2.73	5.02	5.59	7.27	11.26	6.38
Miscellaneo	us commodit	ies and services			8.35	16.03	21.69	40.29	48.32	26.95
Total commo	dity or servi	ce expenditure			162.03	273.08	340.76	423.69	590.41	358.39
Selected other	payments				(45	25.05	57.04	04.22	156.40	
Income tax Mortgage na	vments—nrii	ncipal (selected dwel	ling)		6.45	25.05	57.94	84.33	156.49	66.13
Other capita	al housing c	osts	6)		*0.22	*-2.95	*-6.35	*2.51	*-10.53	-3.44
Superannua	tion and life	insurance			0.68	3.62	7.83	11.87	22.48	9.31
Household ch	aracteristics									
Average week	ly household	d income (\$)(d)			122.73	248.16	372.37	527.18	864.43	427.43
Proportion of	total income	being:								
Wages and	salaries	3.5		%	8.0	57.1	85.4	89.0	90.2	80.5
Own busine		ad banafita		% ~	5.0 78.0	9.0 27.4	3.8 6.9	4.1 3.7	4.7 1.5	4.9 10.3
Other	pensions ar	id benefits		% %	9.0	6.5	3.9	3.3	3.7	4.3
Total				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age	of household	d head (years)			45.6	35.0	34.2	33.4	34.5	36.5
Average numb	per of person	s per household:								
Under 18 ye	ears			No.	0.46	0.96	0.81	0.73	0.57	0.71
18 to 64 ye				No.	0.97	1.56	1.69	1.90	2.30	1.69
65 years an Total	a over			No. No.	0.28 1.71	0.08 2.59	0.02 2.51	0.02 2.66	0.01 2.88	0.08 2.48
		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			77				2.00	sive;
Average numb household(e	per of employ ?)	ved persons per		No.	0.19	0.79	1.18	1.60	2.10	1.17
of the housel	iold being:	with family composi	tion							
Married cou —only	ipie.			%	12.5	9.5	10.0	22.8	25.8	16.1
-with de	pendent chil	dren only		% %	9.8	31.2	30.0	27.5	16.9	23.2
—other	•	v 1.		%	0.0	2.0	3.8	5.1		4.8
Single parer	nt one famili on household	y household only		%	20.6 53.0	10.8 33.7	5.4 32.8	3.6 14.2	3.2 6.7	8.7 28.0
Other(f)		-		% %	4.1	12.9	18.0	26.8	34.2	19.2
Total				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		eholds being in (g):								15 1
Capital citie		- · -		000)	130.5	138.1	135.1	124.0	143.3	670.9
Other urbar Rural areas	areas			000) 000)	48.7 13.9	46.2 14.6	48.5 14.4	58.4 13.1	50.8 2.4	252.6 58.5
Number of h	ouseholds in	sample	, ,	No.	328	344	355	376	396	1,799
- 1.4			ş.	110.	320	JTT	333	370	3,50	1,739
Estimated total Households	n tianioci il	population;		000)	193.1	198.9	198.0	195.5	196.5	982.0
Persons			('(000)	331.0	515.9	497.8	520.3	566.6	2,431.7

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 30 : HOUSEHOLDS RENTING FROM GOVERNMENT : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

Almanda ana sa sa sa			Weekly	household gross	income distrib	ution(\$)	
		0- 121	122- 181	182- 299	300- 446	447 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Al house- holds
road expenditure group(b)			A		ald arranditur	. (C)(a)	1997 - 127 - 13
ommodity or service			Averag	ge weekly housel	ioia expenditur	e (3)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		21.64	27.93	40.03	51.16	50.88	38.34
Fuel and power		5.70	7.47 44.43	9.21 61.61	11.76 73.07	10.60	8.95
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		30.14 3.59	2.16	5.52	11.11	90.48 17.17	59.98 7.92
Tobacco		4.12	6.60	6.30	9.46	11.18	7.5
Clothing and footwear		8.25	9.79	12.94	22.88	23.05	15.39
Household furnishings and equipment		6.05	12.91	15.93	24.33	30.32	17.9.
Household services and operation		6.58	8.43	12.38	14.34	18.47	12.05
Medical care and health expenses Transport		2.66 7.26	2.31 18.01	5.42 25.34	11.85 56.88	14.30 82.99	7.31 38.16
Recreation		7.64	14.83	23.14	41.49	57.36	28.93
Personal care		2.61	2.84	4.10	5.52	7.21	4.46
Miscellaneous commodities and services		4.55	5.90	10.05	37.45	37.45	19.10
otal commodity or service expenditure		110.81	163.60	231.97	371.31	451.46	266.04
elected other payments							
Income tax		2.36	4.12	15.79	52.00	113.95	37.73
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwe	lling)	*	*	*	+ (07	+12.51	0.00
Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance		0.66	0.53	1.54	*-6.07 8.79	*13.21 19.61	0.80 6.24
ousehold characteristics							
verage weekly household income (\$)(d)		93.87	151.85	233.33	363.33	632.23	295.31
roportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	%	0.3	2.5	31.6	77.5	88.0	62.1
Own business	%	0.6	0.9	1.0	3.0	3.8	2.7
Government pensions and benefits Other	% %	97.8 *1.3	91.6 *5.0	62.1 *5.4	18.3 *1.2	5.6 2.7	32.3 2.9
ottal	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age of household head (years)		58.4	46.5	40.5	41.3	40.3	45.4
verage number of persons per household:							
Under 18 years	No.	0.30	1.14	2.02	1.74	1.59	1.36
18 to 64 years	No.	0.58	1.09	1.70	2.02	2.17	1.51
65 years and over	No. No.	0.48 1.36	0.37 2.61	0.16 3.88	0.10 3.86	0.05 3.81	0.23 3.1 0
	110.	1.50	2.01	5.00	14 A44 A 145 A	3.01	J.I.C.
verage number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.07	0.07	0.44	1.17	1.75	0.70
roportion of households with family composition							la sur var i managir
of the household being:							
Married couple: —only	%	1.4	32.1	8.8	12.7	- 1	12 /
—with dependent children only	% %	4.8	11.6	46.1	50.4	45.3	13.4 31.6
—other	%	0.0	0.0	9.0	14.3	24.8	9.6
Single parent one family household only	%	*20.1	*46.2	*21.1	8.0	6.3	20.4
Single person household	<u>%</u>	73.5	6.1	2.9	4.9	5.1	18.4
Other(f)	% % % %	*0.2 100.0	*4.0 100.0	*12.1 100.0	*9.6 100.0	*7.0 100.0	6.6 100 .0
stimated number of households being in (g):							
Capital cities	('000)	44.2	36.9	30.4	34.5	30.8	176.7
Other urban areas	(, 000)	*13.0	*21.2	*23.1	*20.8	25.9	104.0
Rural areas	(' 000)	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.3	1.1	7.0
umber of households in sample	No.	130	130	144	156	206	766
stimated total number in population:		973	4 - 5				
Households	(,000)	57.2	58.1	57.1	57.5	57.8	287.7
Persons	('000)	77.9	151.4	221.4	222.0	220.1	892.7

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 31 : HOUSEHOLDS OCCUPYING A DWELLING RENT-FREE : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

				Weekly	household gros	s income distri	bution(\$)	
		0-		109-	208-	330-	528 and	
		108	- N <u>- a</u>	207	329	527	over	
		Lowest 20%	-	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)								
e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell				Avera	ge weekly house	hold expenditu	re (\$)(c)	
Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		2.44		4.39	6.42	6.84	9.42	5.90
Fuel and power		5.35		7.66	7.54	7.96	8.04	7.31
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		29.51		52.06	61.59	67.30	99.55	61.94
Alcoholic beverages		2.71		3.80	10.50	11.32	18.36	9.32
Tobacco		1.89		3.82	6.62	6.34	5.78	4.89
Clothing and footwear Household furnishings and equipment		5.74 6.30		15.76 10.43	12.84 27.30	21.97 19.43	43.21 39.13	19.87 20.48
Household services and operation		6.56		10.43	11.14	15.60	25.74	13.94
Medical care and health expenses		5.41		8.76	10.49	11.74	17.18	10.71
Transport		11.64		30.63	49.28	83.61	87.86	52.60
Recreation		13.95		24.06	28.27	47.75	96.96	42.12
i cisonal care		1.06		3.91	6.14	5.59	14.85	6.29
Miscellaneous commodities and services		8.02		13.85	16.91	26.33	47.72	22.53
Total commodity or service expenditure		100.59		189.89	255.05	331.79	513.80	277.92
Selected other payments								
Income tax		1.68		4.10	25.25	62.72	138.88	46.41
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) Other capital housing costs		*		*	*	*	*	*2.99
Superannuation and life insurance		0.82		2.43	4.64	9.54	15.40	6.56
Household characteristics								
Average weekly household income (\$)(d)		78.87		158.18	265.27	427.91	765.58	338.64
					200.27			
Proportion of total income being: Wages and salaries	%	7.7		15.9	55.9	78.5	81.8	67.3
Own business	%	1.1		6.9	16.1	6.8	6.0	7.6
Government pensions and benefits	%	82.1		65.6	19.3	6.6	2.0	15.6
Other	%	*		*	*	*	*	9.5
Cotal	%	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household head (years)		<i>59.7</i>		47.0	41.3	37.8	39.5	45.1
Average number of persons per household:								
Under 18 years	No.	0.22		0.95	1.15	1.10	1.14	0.91
18 to 64 years 65 years and over	No. No.	0.55 *0.53		1.09 *0.37	1.64	1.97	2.12 *0.08	1.47 0.25
Total	No.	1.30		2.41	*0.20 2.99	*0.05 3.12	3.34	2.63
	1101	2.00			2.,,,	5.12	5154	
Average number of employed persons per household(e)	No.	0.25		0.42	1.13	1.45	2.00	1.05
Proportion of households with family composition								
of the household being:								
Married couple:	Ort	5.2		15.4	10.4	25.2	27.6	18.4
—only —with dependent children only	% %	5.2 8.8		15.4 20.2	18.4 35.8	25.2 40.7	27.6 36.4	28.4
—other	%	*0.0		*2.5	*4,9	*4.7	*21.4	6.7
Single parent one family household only	%	*0.0		*	*	*10.2	*3.6	10.8
Single person household	%	*85.8		*21.8	*21.6	*11.8	*3.8	29.0
Other(f)	% %	100.0		* 100.0	100.0	* 100.0	100.0	6.9 100. 0
Estimated number of households being in (g):								
Capital cities	('000)	11.8		13.5	9.8	18.3	22.4	75.8
Other urban areas	(, 000)	*		*	*	*6.2	*	39.2
Rural areas	(' 000)	*9.3		*10.2	*16.0	*9.2	*6.8	51.5
Number of households in sample	No.	59		52	55	61	60	287
estimated total number in population:					_	8 2 2 2 3		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Households	(,000)	33.4		33.3	33.2	33.7	33.0	166.6
Persons	(,000)	43.3		80.1	99.2	104.9	110.5	438.1

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 32 : HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME, AUSTRALIA

		alah dina N		Pri	ncipal so	urce of housel	old income		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Vages and salaries	ŧ	Own ousiness	Super- annuation		Government pensions and benefits	Al. house- holds(a)
Broad expenditure group(b)		34 T.	14. Eg	. 1	- :				
Commodity or service					Average	weekly house	hold expendi	ture (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwe	lling)		56.64		46.08	37.00	32.75	26.39	46.46
Fuel and power			11.48		12.94	9.48	10.47	7.80	10.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages			82.95		82.56	53.49	60.53	44.08	71.22
Alcoholic beverages			15.86		13.28	10.31	9.00	4.56	12.30
Tobacco		ear I	6.82		5.17	3.73	2.90	4.02	5.73
Clothing and footwear					25.76	15.33	19.35	10.98	23.40
Household furnishings and equipme	nt		34.06		25.12	29.64	22.96	14.49	27.69
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses			17.54		17.32 18.79	15.47 16.89	17.47 18.39	10.61 5.19	15.70 14.0
Transport Transport					60.19	41.99	45.46		59.00
Recreation					39.60	46.76	44.34	18.99	43.13
Personal care					6.64	6.20	6.18		6.60
Miscellaneous commodities and serv	rices				32.24	17.12	24.40	9.79	25.93
Total commodity or service expenditu	ure		440.73		385.69	303.40	314.20	185.69	361.84
Selected other payments									
Income tax			111.08			71.01	77.97	5.25	80.07
Mortgage payments—principal (selec	cted dwelling)		8.87		8.13	0.83	3.84	1.40	6.49
Other capital housing costs			21.47		15.67	*6.33	41.52	7.37	18.01
Superannuation and life insurance			17.29		11.02	1.20	3.09	0.61	11.51
Household characteristics									
Average weekly household income (\$))(d)		585.00		532.88	327.74	368.20	153.74	453.60
Average age of household head (year	rs)		40.2		44.7	66.1	58.8	60.0	47.1
Average number of persons per househo	old:								
Under 18 years	o.u.	No.	1.04		1.19	0.10	0.38	0.50	0.86
18 to 64 years		No.	2.09		2.03	0.88	1.20	0.85	1.70
65 years and over		No.	0.05		0.10	0.79	0.63	0.73	0.27
Total		No.	3.18		3.32	1.78	2.22	2.08	2.84
Proportion of households with nature o	f housing								
occupancy being:									
Owned outright		%	26.7		47.5	75.8	75.5	57.0	39.4
Being bought		%	43.5		35.0	17.4	10.7	10.0	32.1
Renting—government		%	4.1		1.2	*2.6	0.3	12.0	5.7
Renting—private		% % %	22.7		13.1	3.5	10.6	16.8	19.5
Occupied rent-free		%	3.0		3.2	*0.7	2.9	4.2	3.3
Fotal		%	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons p household(e)	er	No.	1.69		1.73	0.14	0.49	0.12	1.20
		110.	1.07		1,,,,				1.20
Proportion of households with family co	omposition								
of the household being:									Programme
Married couple: —only		07	19.2		19.6	44,4	38.2	31.9	22.0
-only -with dependent children only		% %	38.4		45.4	2.6	14.4	9.7	23.9 29.7
—other		70 0%	17.7		18.6	5.6	7.2	4.0	13.5
Single parent one family household	only	%	3.2		1.3	2.7	2.0	11.0	5.0
Single person household		% % % %	11.0		10.8	37.2	28.4	37.0	19.1
Other(f)		%	10.4		4.3	*7.4	9.7	6.4	8.8
Total		%	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Estimated number of households being	in (a):	167							
Capital cities	111 (5).	('000)	2,075.3		208.1	70.7	141.7	781,4	3,279.9
Other urban areas		(,000)	738.7		96.3	20.0	66.6	416.5	1,340.1
Rural areas		(,000)	190.9		90.5	3.2	28.5	100.1	419.2
		, ,							
Number of households in sample		No.	5,971		694	188	403	2,297	9,571
Estimated total number in population: Households		('000)	3,004.9		394,9	93.8	236.8	1,298.0	5,039.2

⁽a) Includes households with no income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant principal source of household income group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (g) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 33: HOUSEHOLDS WHOSE PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME IS GOVERNMENT PENSIONS AND BENEFITS: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME, AUSTRALIA

### Broad expenditure group(a) Broad expenditure group(a)	ncome	
Average weekly household ex	government cash	Total
Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages 38.57 Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages 38.57 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 38.77 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 48.89 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 58.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 59.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 59.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 59	evnenditure (\$)(h)	
Fuel and power 7.18 9.00 8.56 Food and non-alcoholic beverages 38.57 56.03 45.36 Alcoholic beverages 38.57 56.03 45.36 Alcoholic beverages 3.32 6.56 2.52 Tobacco 2.77 7.55 5.11 Clothing and footwear 9.66 11.34 13.46 Household furnishings and equipment 9.75 17.42 17.28 Household survises and operation 10.07 11.05 9.89 Medical care and health expenses 5.82 4.89 2.40 Transport 18.84 40.82 23.96 Recreation 15.54 19.97 15.62 Personal care 3.16 3.65 3.72 Miscellaneous commodities and services 6.08 17.34 10.21 Total commodity or service expenditure 150.64 250.05 195.46 Selected other payments Income tax Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) 0.52 3.33 1.77 Other capital housing costs 7.04 12.28 5.08 Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Household characteristics Average weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 Average age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Average number of persons per household: 10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10	• ,,,,	
Food and non-alcoholic beverages 38.57 56.03 45.56 Alcoholic beverages 33.57 56.03 45.56 Alcoholic beverages 3.32 6.56 2.52 Tobacco 2.77 7.55 5.11 Clothing and footwear 9.66 11.34 13.46 Household furnishings and equipment 9.75 17.42 17.28 Household services and operation 10.07 11.05 9.89 Medical care and health expenses 5.82 4.89 2.40 Medical care and health expenses 5.82 4.89 2.40 Transport 15.54 19.97 15.62 Recreation 15.54 19.97 15.62 Recreation 15.064 250.05 15.64 Recreation 15.064 250.05 15.64 Recreation 150.64 250.05 15.64 Recreation 150.64 250.05 15.64 Recreation 150.64 250.05 15.64 Recreation 2.64 12.79 2.02 Riscellaneous commodities and services 2.64 12.79 2.02 Riscellaneous commodities and services 2.64 12.79 2.02 Riscellaneous commodities and services 2.64 12.79 2.02 Rotal commodity or service expenditure 2.64 12.79 2.02 Riscellaneous commodities and services 2.64 12.79 2.03 Riscellaneous commoditi		26.39 7.80
Alcoholic beverages		44.08
Clothing and footwear 9,66 11,34 13,46 Household furnishings and equipment 9,75 17,42 17,28 Household services and operation 10,07 11,05 9,89 2,40 Medical care and health expenses 5,82 4,89 2,40 Transport 18,84 40,82 23,96 Recreation 15,54 19,97 15,62 Personal care 3,16 3,65 3,72 Miscellaneous commodities and services 6,08 17,34 10,21 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		4.56
Household furnishings and equipment 9.75 17.42 17.82 17.84 17.84 19.85 10.07 11.05 9.89 Medical care and health expenses 5.82 4.89 2.40 2.40 2.396 Recreation 15.54 19.97 15.62 3.39 Recreation 15.54 19.97 15.63 3.72 Miscellaneous commodities and services 6.08 17.34 10.21 10.21 10.01 1		4.02 10.98
Household services and operation 10.07 11.05 9.89		14.49
Transport Recreation 18.84 40.82 23.96 Recreation 15.54 19.97 15.62 Personal care 3.16 3.65 3.72 Miscellaneous commodities and services 6.08 17.34 10.21		10.61
Recreation 15.54 19.97 15.62 Personal care 3.16 3.65 3.72 Miscellaneous commodities and services 6.08 17.34 10.21 Otal commodity or service expenditure 150.64 250.05 195.46 Otal commodity or service expenditure 150.64 12.79 2.02 Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) 0.52 3.33 1.77 Other capital housing costs 7.04 *2.28 *5.08 Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Outsehold characteristics Outerage weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 Outerage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Outerage number of persons per household: 1.39 1.56 Under 18 years No.		5.19
Personal care 3.16 3.65 3.72 Miscellaneous commodities and services 6.08 17.34 10.21 Votal commodity or service expenditure 150.64 250.05 195.46 Personal care 2.00 12.00 Personal care 2.00 12.79 2.02 Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) 0.52 3.33 1.77 Other capital housing costs 7.04 *2.28 *5.08 Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Vousehold characteristics Verage weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage andber of persons per household: Under 18 years No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 8 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 65 years and over No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 10 total 1.00 1.00 1.00 10 total 1.00		25.27
Miscellaneous commodities and services 150.64 17.34 10.21 Total commodity or service expenditure 150.64 250.05 195.46 Total commodity or service expenditure 150.64 250.05 195.46 The commodity of service expenditure 150.64 12.79 2.02 Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling) 0.52 3.33 1.77 Other capital housing costs 7.04 *2.28 *5.08 Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Tousehold characteristics Average weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 Average age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Average number of persons per household: Under 18 years No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 65 years and over No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 Aroportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: 0.00 1.00 Toval 70.00 74.4 22.2 18.1 Aroportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: 0.00 4.7 Cowned outright % 74.4 22.2 18.1 Being bought % 4.7 16.0 11.5 Benting—government % 8.1 17.6 29.1 Renting—government % 8.8 40.9 34.0 Coccupied rent-free % 4.0 *5.3 *7.3 Average number of employed persons per household(dd) No. 0.06 0.19 0.15 Average number of employed persons per household with family composition of the household being: 0.0 Warage number of maliy household only % 38.9 13.1 0.0		18.99 3.52
Selected other payments		9.79
Income tax	6 234.10	185.69
Income tax		
Other capital housing costs 7.04 *2.28 *5.08 Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Journal of Journal of Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Journal of Mousehold chard (sears) 3.34 0.28 1.34 0.41 Journal of Mousehold head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Average age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Average number of persons per household: 1.00 0.06 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 10 total 74.4 22.2 18.1 10 total 74.4 22.2 18.1 </td <td></td> <td>5.25</td>		5.25
Superannuation and life insurance 0.28 1.34 0.41 Superage weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 Survey age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Survey age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Survey age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Survey age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Survey age number of persons per household: Under 18 years No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 16.5 years and over No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 10 total No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright % 74.4 22.2 18.1 Being bought % 4.7 16.0 11.5 Renting private % 8.8 40.9 34.0 Occupied rent-free % 4.0 *3.3 *7.3 Occupied rent-free % 4.0 *3.3 *7.3 Octal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 Outrage number of employed persons per household with family composition of the household with family composition of the household being: Married couple: Survey 1.4 46.5 0.7 —onlive -onlive % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 2.9 10.8 0.4 Single parent one family household only % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other (e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 Other (1.40
Average weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 (average age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 (average age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 (average number of persons per household: Under 18 years No. 0.46 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 65 years and over No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 0.01 o'tal No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 (average number of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 (average number of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 (average number of households with nature of housing occupancy being: No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 (average number of households with nature of housing occupancy being: No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 (average number of households with nature of households with nature of households with nature of households No. 1.60 3.29 3.40 (average number of households with nature of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 ('000) (100.0 100		7.37 0.61
Verage weekly household income (\$)(c) 139.41 176.56 157.35 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Verage number of persons per household: No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 1.56 years and over No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 1.56 years and over No. 1.160 3.29 2.74 Veroportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Verage outpancy being: Ve		
Average age of household head (years) 70.5 38.3 37.3 Average number of persons per household: Under 18 years No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 16 to 64 years No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 10 total No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 Average number of households with nature of housing occupancy being:	5 176.90	153.74
No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.40 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.80 1.17 1.56 1.56 1.39 1.17 1.56 1.56 1.50 1		60.0
Under 18 years No. 0.06 1.39 1.56 18 to 64 years No. 0.43 1.89 1.17 65 years and over No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 Total No. 1.60 3.29 2.74 Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright % 74.4 22.2 18.1 Being bought % 4.7 16.0 11.5 Renting—government % 8.1 17.6 29.1 Renting—private % 8.8 40.9 34.0 Occupied rent-free % 4.0 *3.3 *7.3 Otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Iverage number of employed persons per household(d) No. 0.06 0.19 0.15 Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple: —only % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 1.4 46.5 0.7 —other % 2.9 10.8 0.4 Single parent one family household only % 0.4 1.9 75.8 Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 Otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 Stimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8	, 03.5	00.0
18 to 64 years	6 0.26	0.50
No. 1.11 0.01 0.01 otal No. 1.60 3.29 2.74		0.85
roportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being: Owned outright	0.72	0.73
Owned outright % 74.4 22.2 18.1	4 2.03	2.08
Owned outright % 74.4 22.2 18.1 Being bought % 4.7 16.0 11.5 Renting—government % 8.1 17.6 29.1 Renting—private % 8.8 40.9 34.0 Occupied rent-free % 4.0 *3.3 *7.3 otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 Iverage number of employed persons per household(d) No. 0.06 0.19 0.15 Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple: *** *** —only % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 1.4 46.5 0.7 —other % 2.9 10.8 0.4 Single parent one family household only % 0.4 1.9 75.8 Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 istimated number of households		
Being bought %	62.8	57.0
Renting—private % 8.8 40.9 34.0 Occupied rent-free % 4.0 *3.3 *7.3		10.0
Renting—private % 8.8 40.9 34.0 Occupied rent-free % 4.0 *3.3 *7.3		12.0
otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 everage number of employed persons per household(d) No. 0.06 0.19 0.15 roportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple:		16.8
No. 0.06 0.19 0.15		4.2 100.0
household(d) No. 0.06 0.19 0.15 roportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple: —only % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 1.4 46.5 0.7 —other % 2.9 10.8 0.4 Single parent one family household only % 0.4 1.9 75.8 Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 stimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Cher urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Tumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345	J 100.U	109.0
of the household being: Married couple: only	0.22	0.12
Married couple: % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 1.4 46.5 0.7 —other % 2.9 10.8 0.4 Single parent one family household only % 0.4 1.9 75.8 Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 Otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 isstimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Other urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Jumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345		
—only % 38.9 13.1 0.0 —with dependent children only % 1.4 46.5 0.7 —other % 2.9 10.8 0.4 Single parent one family household only % 0.4 1.9 75.8 Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 Otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 istimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Cher urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Number of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345		
other Single parent one family household only Single person household Other(e) Other(e) Stimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities Other urban areas ('000) Rural areas ('000) Stimated number of households in sample No. 1,225 338 0,4 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9		31.9
Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 stimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Other urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Tumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345		9.7
Single person household % 49.3 20.8 17.0 Other(e) % 7.2 6.9 6.2 otal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 stimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Other urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Jumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345		4.0 11.0
Potal % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 111.6 111.6 111.6 <t< td=""><td></td><td>37.0</td></t<>		37.0
Stimated number of households being in (f): Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Other urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Sumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345	2 3.9	6.4
Capital cities ('000) 429.1 116.6 111.6 Other urban areas ('000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas ('000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Jumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345	0 100.0	100.0
Other urban areas (*000) 226.4 56.9 58.7 Rural areas (*000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Jumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345	1041	701.4
Rural areas (*000) 51.7 18.3 7.8 Jumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345		781.4 416.5
Tumber of households in sample No. 1,225 338 345		100.1
		2,297
stimated total number in population:		
Households (*000) 707.2 191.8 178.1 Persons (*000) 1,133.4 630.4 487.6		1,298.0 2,699.1

⁽a) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (b) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant principal source of household income group. (c) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (d) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families in multiple family households. (f) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 34 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH WAGES AND SALARIES AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	y household gros	s income distrib	ution(\$)	
		0- 351	352- 467	468- 594	595- 774	775 and over	
			Second	Third	Fourth		All
		Lowest 20%	quintile group	quintile group	quintile group	Highest 20%	house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)	:	1,1					1 1 17 17
Commodity or service			Avera	ige weekly house	hold expenditur	e (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		45.90	51.53	55.68	60.14	69.95	56.64
Fuel and power		9.03	11.00	11.29	11.98	14.12	11.48
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		58.31	70.84	78.72	89.47	117.39	82.95
Alcoholic beverages Tobacco		9.17 5.89	12.29 6.82	14.42 6.91	17.98 7.10	25.44 7.38	15.86 6.82
Clothing and footwear		15.63	20.76	23.88	34.47	51.11	29.16
Household furnishings and equipment		19.77	27.32	33.20	39.54	50.49	34.06
Household services and operation		12.13	14.99	16.30	19.11	25.19	17.54
Medical care and health expenses		12.06	14.09	15.66	18.76	23.76	16.86
Transport		49.25	58.80	69.97	81.93	115.53	75.09
Recreation Personal care		28.45 5.35	41.90 6.02	48.07 7.01	61.58 9.18	89.02 12.39	53.80 7.99
Miscellaneous commodities and services		17.50	22.90	30.85	34.35	56.81	32.48
otal commodity or service expenditure		288.44	359.27	411.94	485.57	658.58	440.73
		200111	55,12.		105.0.		de dinama
elected other payments Income tax		46.07	72.30	98.56	126.47	212.03	111.00
Mortgage payments— principal (selected dwellin	ισ)	5.49	6.96	8.74	10.34	12.84	111.08 8.87
Other capital housing costs	15)	7.03	16.02	20.10	25.09	39.12	21.47
Superannuation and life insurance		6.60	12.74	16.20	20.54	30.38	17.29
ousehold characteristics							
verage weekly household income (\$)(d)		284.46	407.81	529.94	675.29	1,027.80	585.00
roportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	% %	91.0	89.2	90.6	92.0	91.0	90.9
Own business Government pensions and benefits	% %	0.7 5.9	1.5 6.7	1.5 4.4	1.4 2.9	2.6 1.7	1.8 3.6
Other	70 %	2.5	2.6	3.5	3.7	4.7	3.7
otal	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age of household head (years)		38.7	40.2	39.2	40.3	42.9	40.2
verage number of persons per household:	3.7	0.05			. 05		
Under 18 years	No. No.	0.95 1.67	1.14 1.86	1.11	1.05 2.19	0.97 2.68	1.04
18 to 64 years 65 years and over	No.	0.03	0.07	2.04 0.05	0.06	0.05	2.09 0.05
otal	No.	2.65	3.08	3.20	3.29	3.70	3.18
roportion of households with nature of housing	3						
occupancy being: Owned outright	%	25.2	25.6	24.5	29.2	29.0	26.7
Being bought	%	31.4	40.7	45.7	48.5	51.1	43.5
Renting—government	$\widetilde{\%}$	6.4	5.9	4.2	3.0	1.2	4.1
Renting-private	% %	31.8	24.9	22.7	17.1	17.0	22.7
Occupied rent-free	% %	5.3	2.8	2.9	2.2	1.8	3.0
opertion of households with family composition		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
of the household being:							
Married couple: —only	O7	16.4	14.9	21.5	24.1	19.1	10.0
-with dependent children only	% %	40.0	43.9	43.3	37.2	27.7	19.2 38.4
-other	%	4.2	10.9	13.8	22.5	37.3	17.7
Single parent one family household only	%	5.6	4.5	2.2	2.6	1.0	3.2
Single person household	- %	28.3	15.1	7.3	3.5	1.0	11.0
Other(e)	%	5.6	10.7	11.9	10.1	13.9	10.4
otal	% N-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
umber of households in sample	No.	1,129	1,161	1,210	1,238	1,233	5,971
stimated total number in population: Households	('000)	600.5	600.7	604.5	597.9	601.2	3,004.9
Persons	(,000)	1,591.6	1,847.6	1,934.3	1,968.9	2,226.9	9,569.3

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 35 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH OWN BUSINESS, INTEREST, RENT AND/OR DIVIDENDS, ETC AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	household gross	income distrib	ution(\$)	
		0- 190	191- 289	290- 426	427- 686	687 and over	
		Lowest	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest	All house-
18218 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 - 184 -		20%	group	group	group	20%	holds
Broad expenditure group(b)			Δverag	e weekly househ	old expenditur	e (\$)(c)	
Commodity or service			_	•	•		V 3 - ++
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power		35.95 10.30	28.20 9.26	41.51 10.83	48.01 13.35	51.08 17.30	40.98 12.21
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		53.13	61.02	73.49	82.74	102.28	74.53
Alcoholic beverages		8.19	10.97	8.72	13.95	17.64	11.89
Tobacco		3.56	4.40	3.88	4.28	5.18	4.26
Clothing and footwear		11.95	16.31	22.38	26.82	42.70	24.03
Household furnishings and equipment		17.82	15.28	19.43	29.60	41.00	24.63
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		13.22 16.90	14.78 17.54	16.32 17.41	16.92 19.20	27.01 24.52	17.65 19.11
Transport		30.85	42.13	40.62	75.34	94.16	56.59
Recreation		29.16	26.76	36.54	48.35	69.10	42.00
Personal care		3.93	5.34	5.86	7.92	9.83	6.57
Miscellaneous commodities and services		21.56	15.99	25.36	37.42	46.50	29.39
Total commodity or service expenditure		256.51	267.97	322.35	423.90	548.30	363.84
Selected other payments						221.34	100
Income tax		19.60	32.07	50.93	93.98	270.89	93.53
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)		6.69	5.06	6.64	6.58 *13.10	9.42 *72.21	6.88
Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance		*14.13 4.64	*1.43 5.88	*41.37 5.10	9.54	18.07	28.54 8.64
Household characteristics							
Average weekly household income (\$)(d)		118.83	238.53	353.19	546.48	1,171.78	485.80
roportion of total income being:	~		2.5		10.4	15.0	
Wages and salaries	%	1.4	2.5	4.2	10.4	17.0	11.5
Own business	%	50.6	56.3 10.2	58.4	62.1 4.7	55.3	57.1
Government pensions and benefits Other	% %	12.6 *35.5	*31.0	8.6 28.9	22.8	1.2 26.5	4.5 26.9
Total 1944	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average age of household head (years)		51.7	51.9	49.2	49.6	48.5	50.2
Average number of persons per household:							
Under 18 years	No.	0.61	0.77	1.09	1.08	1.01	0.91
18 to 64 years	No.	1.39	1.59	1.63	1.95	2.11	1.73
65 years and over Fotal	No. No.	0.27 2.28	0.27 2.62	0.35 3.07	0.32 3.35	0.21 3.33	0.29 2.93
Proportion of households with nature of housing		2.20			0.00		2.50
occupancy being:						•	
Owned outright	%	61.6	59.2	54.4	54.9	64.5	58.9
Being bought	%	20.8	22.4	31.1	31.5	31.1 *0.8	27.4
Renting—government Renting—private	% % %	*0.7 12.9	*0.5 12.1	0.7 10.6	1.3 10.7	3.6	0.8 10.0
Occupied rent-free	%	*4.0	*5.9	*3.1	*1.7	*0.0	2.9
[otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple:							
—only	% %	25.3	33.4	25.1	24.5	23.5	26.4
-with dependent children only	%	27.6	36.0	38.4	36.7	34.6	34.7
—other Single parent one family household only	%	5.1 1.2	5.9 1.5	12.2 2.5	24.6 0.6	25.7 1.0	14.7 1.4
Single person household	% %	37.5	20.2	13.6	6.6	9.1	17.4
Other(e)	%	*3.4	*2.9	*8.2	*7.1	*6.0	5.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of households in sample	No.	191	185	211	211	204	1,002
Estimated total number in population: Households Persons	(, 000) (, 000)	117.0 266.3	114.4 300.1	116.8 358.1	115.5 386.7	116.2 387.3	579.9 1,698.5

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each households total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 36: HOUSEHOLDS WITH SUPERANNUATION AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME: EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	household gross	s income distri	ibution(\$)	
		0- 203	204- 266	267- 339	340- 433	434 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)							Major Alban
Commodity or service			Averag	e weekly househ	iold expenditi	ıre (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		24.07	26.77	49.61	51.18	33.28	37.00
Fuel and power		6.32	7.70	9.52	9.66	14.17	9.48
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		41.41	46.03	59.28	52,15	68.72	53.49
Alcoholic beverages		6.03	8.55	17.86	7.14	12.15	10.31
Tobacco Clothing and footwear		4.13 9.91	6.08 10.53	1.08 17.75	3.37 14.78	3.92 23.75	3.73 15.33
Household furnishings and equipment		*30.45	*17.51	25.30	11.88	63.49	29.64
Household services and operation		11.38	11.04	13.99	18.45	22.43	15.47
Medical care and health expenses		13.05	14.24	16.32	19.77	20.98	16.89
Transport		24.21	36.10	46.39	57.51	45.43	41.99
Recreation		33.32	36.52	35.48	45.88	82.45	46.76
Personal care		4.82	3.71	8.22	6.57	7.69	6.20
Miscellaneous commodities and services		7.47	10.13	17.39	15.93	34.72	17.12
Cotal commodity or service expenditure		216.58	234.90	318.18	314.28	433.17	303.40
Selected other payments			** **				
Income tax	`	34.73	39.19	65.79	72.98	142.30	71.01
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling Other capital housing costs)	*0.48	*1.50	*0.72	*0.95	*0.48	0.83 *6.33
Superannuation and life insurance		1.51	0.84	0.55	0.69	2.40	1.20
Household characteristics							
Average weekly household income (\$)(d)		150.35	233.97	301.76	382.34	568.41	327.74
Proportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	% %	0.0	1.4	1.7	0.1	9.3	3.8
Own business	- %	*0.2	*0.0	1.8	2.0	0.0	0.8
Government pensions and benefits	% %	25.8	21.0	9.6 *	13.9	7.6	13.1
Other Total	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*82.4 100.0
Average age of household head (years)		63.9	64.5	64.4	69.4	68.0	66.1
Average number of persons per household:							
Inder 18 years	No.	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.13	0.19	0.10
8 to 64 years	No.	0.65	0.93	1.00	0.80	1.04	0.88
5 years and over	No.	*0.52	*0.61	*0.75	*1.01	*1.07	0.79
Cotal	No.	1.26	1.60	1.79	1.94	2.30	1.78
Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being:							
Owned outright	%	57.7	69.0	84.1	83.4	84.8	75.8
Being bought	%	18.5	24.5	12.9	15.8	15.2	17.4
Renting—government	% %	*	*	*	*	*	*2.6
Renting-private	%	*16.3	*0.0	*0.6	*0.7	*0.0	3.5
Occupied rent-free	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*0.7 100.0
Proportion of households with family composition of the household being:	70	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		e estaped
Married couple:	01	±0 1	* <i>A7 7</i>	*70 (*£2.0	*42.0	44.4
—only —with dependent children only	% %	*8.2 3.6	*47.7 0.0	*70.6 2.2	*52.8 7.2	*43.0 0.0	44.4 2.6
—other	%	*	*	*0.0	*3.6	*24.5	5.6
Single parent one family household only Single person household	% %	* *80.5	* *43.2	*25.1	*22.3	*15.3	2.7 37.2
Other(e)	%	*	*	*	*	*	*7.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of households in sample	No.	32	34	41	40	41	188
Estimated total number in population: Households Persons	(,000)	18.6 23.5	18.9 30.1	18.4 33.0	19.2 37.2	18.7 43.0	93.8 166.8

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 37 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH OTHER PRIVATE INCOME AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekl	y household gross	income distribu	ution(\$)	
		0- 153	154- 229	230- 291	292- 408	409 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)						(0)()	
Commodity or service			Avera	age weekly housel	iold expenditure	(\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		26.51	43.94	50.51	37.78	51.33	42.30
Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages		6.14 80.41	9.60 61.31	11.75 52.89	10.27 65.48	10.87 98.44	9.77 71.67
Alcoholic beverages		2.38	*9.86	*2.95	*11.52	*19.47	9.27
Tobacco		2.01	*7.57	*5.55	*3.40	*6.19	5.00
Clothing and footwear		*10.96	*21.99	*4.79	*12.26	*28.72	15.83
Household furnishings and equipment		*12.56	*33.63	*15.59	*27.62	*14.52	20.76
Household services and operation		9.08	12.09	14.55	15.51	20.15	14.33
Medical care and health expenses		8.87	13.35	8.05	14.04	22.16 33.01	13.33
Transport		15.54	41.22	32.81	*42.99 *21.26	53.22	33.17 34,43
Recreation Personal care		19.59 4.95	37.26 2.67	38.84 5,58	*5.44	*7.76	5.28
Miscellaneous commodities and services		*9.43	*18.47	*29.62	*19.15	*63.13	28.36
otal commodity or service expenditure		208.42	312.97	273.49	286.70	428.96	303.50
•		200.42	312.71	213.49	200.70	420.50	303,30
elected other payments Income tax		20.60	20.49	15.61	38.61	75.66	34.28
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling	*)	20.00	20.49	15.01	30.01 *	75.00 *	2.50
Other capital housing costs	5)	*	*	*	*	*	*
Superannuation and life insurance		*1.54	*0.27	*1.63	*0.96	*2.25	1.34
ousehold characteristics							
verage weekly household income (\$)(d)		101.32	189.37	270.85	347.82	617.25	307.33
roportion of total income being:							
Wages and salaries	%	0.0	0.3	0.0	10.7	19.5	10.4
Own business	% %	*1.7	*0.8	*0.0	*0.0	*4.4	2.0
Government pensions and benefits	%	8.1	13.0	27.0	13.9	6.0	12.6
Other	%	*	* 100.0	*	100.0	* 100 A	*75.1
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age of household head (years)		42.9	47.7	38.5	52.4	56.6	47.6
verage number of persons per household:		0.26	0.70	+0.61	*0.54	+1 10	0.67
Under 18 years	No.	0.36	0.72	*0.61	*0.54	*1.10	0.67
18 to 64 years	No.	1.07 *	1.73	2.17	1.51	1.49	1.60 0.41
65 years and over	No. No.	1.76	2.63	2.85	2.62	3.50	2.68
	110.	1.70	2.03	2.03	2.02	3.50	2.00
roportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being:							
Owned outright	%	*38.4	*55.9	*27.5	*56.1	*60.5	47.6
Being bought	% %	*3.5 *	*3.7	*23.2	*14.0	*3.4	9.6
Renting—government	% %	*	*	*	*	*	*1.3 36.6
Renting—private Occupied rent-free	% %	*	*	*	*	*	JU.U *
otal	% %	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
roportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple:							
—only	%	*14.2	*33.9	*	*	*	29.1
-with dependent children only	%	*19.9	*38.0	*22.1	*10.1	*28.2	23.9
—other	%	*	*	*	*	*	*9.7
Single parent one family household only	%	*	*	*	*	*	*4.1
Single person household	%	*	*	*	*	*	17.7
Other(e)	%	*	*	*	*	*	*15.5
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tumber of households in sample	No.	23	21	18	16	17	95
stimated total number in population: Iouseholds	('000)	10.0	10.6	10.8	9.8	10.7	51.9
	(, 000)	17.6	27.9	30.7	25.7	37.3	139.1

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 38 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH UNEMPLOYMENT OR SICKNESS BENEFIT AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			Weekly	household gross	income distribu	ition(\$)	
		0- 100	101- 160	161- 186	187- 227	228 and over	
		Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	All house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)						(m) ()	
Commodity or service			Averag	e weekly househ	ioia expenditure	(2)(c)	
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		36.52	37.55	44.17	49.59	54.63	44.42
Fuel and power		6.03	8.46	8.54	11.07	10.94	9.00
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages		23.94 5.46	47.62 7.08	54.49 4.04	61.68 5.88	91.77 9.87	56.03 6.56
Tobacco		3.60	8.12	7.97	8.89	9.22	7.55
Clothing and footwear		3.07	7.03	16.62	8.98	21.24	11.34
Household furnishings and equipment		9.71	11.59	16.37	15.05	33.87	17.42
Household services and operation Medical care and health expenses		6.18 2.68	9.74 4.69	10.65 7.11	14.43 4.57	14.39 5.58	11.05 4.89
Transport Care and health expenses		17.15	37.40	34.51	42.49	71.09	40.82
Recreation		12.08	20.32	24.26	21.79	21.80	19.97
Personal care		1.31	2.79	3.30	4.70	6.15	3.65
Miscellaneous commodities and services		11.03	28.00	9.18	10.02	26.14	17.34
otal commodity or service expenditure		138.77	230.40	241.21	259.14	376.70	250.05
elected other payments		7.25	17.10	16.00	0.40	14.60	Tariburgalisa
Income tax Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)	, a)	7.35 *2.18	17.10 *0.75	16.02 *3.10	8.40 *4.94	14.69 *5.84	12.79 3.33
Other capital housing costs	1g)	*	**	*	*	J.04 *	*2.28
Superannuation and life insurance		0.78	1.16	1.08	0.90	2.66	1.34
ousehold characteristics							
verage weekly household income (\$)(d)		80.34	142.44	176.91	207.50	275.95	176.56
roportion of total income being: Wages and salaries	07	0.2	1.5	1 1	2.9	4.1	2.1
Own business	% %	0.2	1.5 0.2	1.1 0.8	0.9	6.1 0.8	3.1 0.7
Government pensions and benefits	%	95.4	95.0	95.9	93.1	87.9	92.5
Other	% %	*4.1	*3.3	*	*3.2	*5.2	3.8
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age of household head (years)		39.2	40.5	34.0	36.5	40.3	38.3
verage number of persons per household: Under 18 years	No.	0.09	0.41	1.53	2.25	2.76	1.20
18 to 64 years	No. No.	1.02	0.41 1.85	1.97	2.23	2.76 2.50	1.39 1.89
65 years and over	No.	*0.00	*0.03	*0.00	*0.00	*0.02	0.01
otal	No.	1.11	2.29	3.50	4.33	5.27	3.29
roportion of households with nature of housing	g						
occupancy being: Owned outright	%	17.0	33.6	22.6	18.3	18.7	22.2
Being bought		12.2	7.3	14.1	20.3	26.2	16.0
Renting—government	% %	*2.8	*13.6	*23.9	*21.7	*26.8	17.6
Renting—private Occupied rent-free	% %	59.7	43.2	*39.4 *	35.6	26.6	40.9
otal	% %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*3.3 100.0
roportion of households with family compositi of the household being: Married couple:							
—only	%	1.1	51.0	5.4	4.9	0.0	13.1
-with dependent children only other	%	2.3 *1.1	22.8 *4.6	83.4 *1.4	79.0 *12.1	51.7	46.5
Single parent one family household only	% %	*1.1	*3.0	*3.3	*2.1	*33.8 *0.0	10.8 1.9
Single person household	%	*92.4	*9.8	*0.0	*0.0	*0.0	20.8
Other(e)	%	*	*	*	*	*	6.9
otal	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
umber of households in sample	No.	69	71	60	69	69	338
stimated total number in population: Households	('000)	38.7	41.4	35.2	36.2	40.3	191.8
Persons	(,000)	43.0	94.9	123.4	156.6	212.6	630.4

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 39 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH AGE OR INVALID OR WIFE'S PENSION AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

	•					Weekly	household gross	s income distribu	tion(\$)	
					0- 92	93- 108	109- 151	152- 180	181 and over	
nd Halansk Lusak					Lowest 20%	Second quintile	Third quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest 20%	Al house hold:
***************************************					2070	group	group	group	2070	nora
road expen	diture group(b)) 				Avera	ge weekly housel	hold expenditure	(\$)(c)	
ommodity					· V		•	-		e dan garan
		elected dwelling)			17.55	17.84	20.56	22.44	21.10	19.8
Fuel and p	non-alcoholic	heverages			5.49 26.68	5.02 25.17	7.78 36.98	8.33 48.58	9.30 55,69	7.13 38.5
Alcoholic		oc verages			1.64	1.86	3.56	4.23	5.32	3.3
Tobacco	Ū				1.86	1.51	2.52	3.28	4.69	2.7
	nd footwear	1.4			5.11	5.28	9.23	12.36	16.45	9.6
	furnishings and				3.28 7.68	8,15 7.90	10.82 9.80	12.46	14.17 14.03	9.7
	services and are and health				4.92	3.50	5.23	11.00 7.55	7.91	10.0 5.8
Transport	ne and nearm	expenses			6.70	8.61	22.35	26.04	30.84	18.8
Recreation					9.91	11.74	15.84	17.36	22.98	15.5
Personal c		18.8			1.94	2.24	3.65	3.97	4.03	3.1
Miscellane	ous commoditi	es and services			5.24	4.99	4.72	5.44	10.06	6.0
otal comm	odity or service	e expenditure			98.01	103.82	153.04	183.06	216.58	150.6
elected other	er payments									
Income tax			1.5		0.92	0.76	4.21	2.47	4.93	2.6
		cipal (selected dw	elling)		0.11	0.32	1.16		0.56	0.5
	ital housing co				*1.72	*4.82	*10.19 0.29	*10.11 0.35	*8.47 0.44	7.0
•	ation and life	insurance			0.08	0.25	0.29	0.33	0.44	0.2
	haracteristics	1 :			99.00	00.17	122.66	164.07	212.40	120.4
		' income (\$)(d) 			88.09	<i>99.17</i>	132.66	164.97	213.49	139.4
roportion of Wages and	of total income	being:		07.	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.0
Own busin				%	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0
	nt pensions an	d benefits		% %	98.9	92.1	87.4			88.4
Other	1,41			%	1.0	7.8	12.0	8.4	17.3	10.7
otal				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age	of household	head (years)			72.3	70.6	70.6	69.9. a A	69.4	70.5
		per household:				0.04		Language 1	er a cheg (grant)	Maria Ling
Under 18	years			No.	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.20	0.00
18 to 64 y 65 years a	ears			No. No.	0.21 0.82	0.20 0.81	0.38 1.14	0.58 1.40	0.78 1.40	0.43 1.1
os years a	and Over			No.	1.03	1.02	1.56	2.03	2.38	1.60
					:					
		ith nature of hou	ising							
occupancy l Owned out				%	71.8	60.6	78.6	77.9	83.5	74.
Being bou				%	2.0	3.8	6.0	6.2	5.4	4.
	government			%	10.7	13.5	6.4	5.8	4.1	8.
Renting-				% %	7.4	16.8	6.7	8.4	4.8	8.8
Occupied i	rent-tree			m	*8.2 100.0	*5.3 100.0	*2.3 100.0	*1.7 100.0	*2.3 100.0	4.(100. (
roportion o	ehold being:	rith family compo	sition							
—only				%	2.2	0.5	48.7	84.9	58.5	38.9
	lependent child	tren only		% %	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.8	4.5	1.4
—other	ent one family	household only		% %	0.0	0.0	1.1 0.0	0.9 0.2	12.5 1.1	2.9 0.4
	son household	nousenoid only		%	97.4	97.7	48.4	2.0	0.0	49
Other(e)	2.12.2			%	0.4	0.8	1.2	10.1	23.4	7.
otal				%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
umber of	households in			No.	255	246	234	263	227	1,225
	tal number in p	opulation:						je je je terier	- <u>-</u>	<u></u> .
Household Persons				(000)	144.0	141.1	139.3	143.0	139.8	707.2
Marconc			((000)	147.8	144.4	217.3	290.8	333.2	1,133.4

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 40 : HOUSEHOLDS WITH SUPPORTING PARENT'S BENEFIT OR WIDOW'S PENSION AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME : EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)

			A - 3 x - 24a	Weekly	household gros	s income distri	ibution(\$)	
			0- 114	115- 134	135- 157	158- 189	190 and over	
			Lowest 20%	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	Highest 20%	Ali house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)	I	,	,					August Commit
ommodity or service				Averag	ge weekly house	hold expenditu	ire (\$)(c)	
Current housing costs (se	elected dwelling)		26.66	38.63	34.96	45.09	41.88	
Fuel and power			7.28	7.15	9.15	8.71		8.56
Food and non-alcoholic	beverages		28.31 1.12	35.77 1.85	45.32 2.03	49.26 2.20	67.65 5.43	45.36 2.52
Alcoholic beverages Tobacco			3.28	2.37	4.12	5.98	9.73	2.52 5.11
Clothing and footwear			8.70	13.02	8.86	15.16	21.95	13.46
Household furnishings ar	nd equipment		11.65	25.62	13.77	19.04		17.28
Household services and			8.40	8.25	8.80	11.72	12.30	9.89
Medical care and health			1.53	1.77	2.69	2.35		2.40
Transport			9.24	14.03	24.46	32.94	38.50	23.96 15.62
Recreation Personal care			10.49 2.53	11.29 3.15	13.68 2.88	15.35 4.82	27.20 5.24	3.72
Miscellaneous commoditi	es and services		4.61	8.56	8.94		16.13	10.21
otal commodity or servic			123.80	171.45	179.64		277.20	
lected other payments			120.00			220.35		i malhi besasia
Income tax			1.51	0.84	0.77	1.76	5.22	2.02
Mortgage paymentsprine	cipal (selected dwel	lling)	*0.51	*4.71	*1.12	*1.14		1.77
Other capital housing co			*	75 *	*	*	areas dan dis 🖈	
Superannuation and life	insurance		0.14	0.24	0.23	0.95	0.47	0.41
ousehold characteristics								
verage weekly hous <mark>ehold</mark>	income (\$)(d)		99.45	124.20	143.19	173.66	245.70	157.35
roportion of total income	being:						eef ansole (j. j.)	
Wages and salaries		% %	0.6	3.3	0.4	3.3		3.7
Own business	d hanafita	%	0.1 96.6	0.0 92.9	0.0 94.0	0.9 82.4		0.5
Government pensions and Other	a belieffts	% %	*2.7	94.9	*5.6	*13.4	*8.3	88.4 7.5
otal		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
verage age of household	head (vears)	- 30	50.2	32.9	32.7	32.5	38.4	37.3
verage number of persons						a algunaci		HARAN SEAR M.
Under 18 years	por mousomora.	No.	0.29	1.07	1.76	2.14	2.49	
18 to 64 years		No.	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.12	1.70	1.17
65 years and over		No.	*0.04	*0.00	*0.00	*0.00	*0.03	0.01
otal		No.	1.31	2.07	2.78	3.27	4.22	2.74
roportion of households woccupancy being:	ith nature of hous	ing						and the same of the same
Owned outright		%	40.8	16.9	6.6	11.7	15.0	18.1
Being bought		%	10.2	9.3	8.8	12.8	16.7	11.5
Renting—government		- %	*25.7	*37.5	*31.7	*21.3	*29.6	29.1
Renting—private		%	18.7	*34.6	38.2	43.2	35.3	34.0
Occupied rent-free		% %	100.0	* 100.0	100.0	* 100.0	100.0	*7.3
oportion of households w f the household being: Married couple:		70	100.0	140.4		100.0 Perguam Pinat	100.0	100.0 Hillion on steps Hillion Holling to Hillion Holling to the
only	in the second	· · · %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
with dependent child	ren only	- %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
-other	+ + **	%	*0.0	*0.0	*0.0	*2.2	*0.0	0.4
Single parent one family	household only	%	*27.5 *20.7	*86.1	*95.5	*94.3	*75.1	75.8
Single person household Other(e)		· %	*70.7 *1.9	*12.2	*2.4	*0.0	*21.6	17.0
otal		% ************************************	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*21.6 100.0	6.2 100. 0
umber of households in	sample	No.	74	60	68	65	78	345
stimated total number in p	•						rich alle divade	Ping asigawa
Households	•	(,000)	35.7	33.1	38.4	35.5	35.4	178.1
Persons		('000)	46.8	68.4	106.8	116.0	149.5	487.6

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{TABLE 41: HOUSEHOLDS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT CASH BENEFITS AS PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME:} \\ \textbf{EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILE GROUP, AUSTRALIA(a)} \end{array}$

				Week	ly household gr	oss income dis	tribution(\$)	
		0- 133		134- 158	159- 186	187- 220		21 and over	
		Lowest 20%	,	Second quintile group	Third quintile group	Fourth quintile group	F	lighest 20%	Ali house- holds
Broad expenditure group(b)									
				Avei	age weekly hou	sehold expend	iture (\$)(0	:)	
Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		23.64		17.43	22,20	25,44		24.70	22.67
Fuel and power		8.90		7.04	7.42	9.05		8.29	8.14
Food and non-alcoholic beverages		48.45		41.42	48.90	51.00		61.77	50.30
Alcoholic beverages		9.12		5.48	6.57	7.86		13.27	8.47
Tobacco		5.42		3.70	2.15	3.32		5.85	4.11
Clothing and footwear		13.48		11.40	9.55	11.34		18.55 57.25	12.89 24.88
Household furnishings and equipment Household services and operation		12.60 9.72		10.50	18.54 14.36	25.53 13.32		15.09	12.50
Medical care and health expenses		7.65		3.23	4.19	5.92		7.32	5.6
Transport		25.82		22.49	44.79	36.92		37.63	33.40
Recreation		23.26		18.11	37.70	34.88		46.02	31.90
Personal care		3.24		4.48	4.66	4.46		5.07	4.38
Miscellaneous commodities and services		9.67		24.07	7.75	10.11		21.74	14.75
otal commodity or service expenditure		200.96		179.81	228.78	239.14		322.55	234.10
elected other payments Income tax		10.16		4.63	9.18	9.27		15.20	9.68
Mortgage payments-principal (selected						0.95		1.91	2.24
dwelling) Other capital housing costs		6.49 *		*0.90	*0.84	. 0.93		1.91	*14.69
Superannuation and life insurance		2.25		1.65	0.41	0.74		0.98	1.2
ousehold characteristics				13. % 1					
verage weekly household income (\$)(d)		65.85		151.19	172.21	199.97		296.85	176.90
roportion of total income being:									
Wages and salaries	%	2.0		0.0	0.7	1.8		5.2	2.4
Own business	%	0.0		0.5	0.0	0.2		0.3	0.
Government pensions and benefits	%	89.3		97.3	85.2	83.1		77.1 *17.5	84. 13.
Other of the control	% %	*8.7 100.0		*2.3 100.0	*14.1 100.0	*15.0 100.0		100.0	100.
verage age of household head (years)	70	52.2		69.0	65.3	65.7		65.6	63
verage number of persons per household:					. A				
Under 18 years	No.	0.92		0.00	0.06	0.10		0.22	0.20
18 to 64 years	No.	1.26		0.69	1.03	1.00		1.22	1.04
65 years and over	No.	*0.22		*0.93	*0.65	0.91		0.91	0.73
otal	No.	2.40		1.62	1.74	2.01		2.35	2.0
roportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being:									
Owned outright	%	47.3		62.1	70.8	67.5		66.6	62.
Being bought	%	23.7		17.0	22.5	20.1		20.2	20.
Renting—government	%	*11.8		*8.6	*0.0	*3.8		*4.5	5. 7.
Renting—private Occupied rent-free	%	8.2		7.3	5.4	8.6		7.6 *	*3 .
otal	%	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.
roportion of households with family composition of the household being: Married couple:	70	€		2000					
—only	%	3.4		60.5	62.5	76.9		55.4	51.
-with dependent children only	%	40.4		0.0	4.3	5.7		6.3	11.
—other	% %	*1.4		*0.0	*0.0	*3.1		*18.6	4.
Single parent one family household only	%	*0.0		*0.0	*1.6	*0.0		*1.6 9.6	0. 27.
Single person household Other(e)	%	52.4 *2.4		*38.2	*29.8 *1.7	8.8 *5.6		9.6 *8.5	3.
otal and a second secon	% %	*2.4 100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.
umber of households in sample	No.	80		70	72	84		83	38
stimated total number in population:									
Households Persons	(,000) (,000)	44.9 107.7		44.9 72.7	43.0 74.9	43.6 87.7		44.5 104.6	220.9 447.6

⁽a) The quintile groups in this table are 20% groupings of the estimated table population when households are ranked in ascending order according to each household's total gross weekly income. (b) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1934 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (c) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant quintile group. (d) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (e) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households.

TABLE 42: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED HOUSEHOLD TYPES

Broad expenditure group(a) Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	Single person only, under 35	husband	Fidest	dependent Chian en Oray	- 1	Γ	Non-	husband	husband	i
elected dwelling) beverages	Single person only, under 35		Eldest	Tillen		•	Non-			7
Broad expenditure group(a) Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	person only, under 35	and wife		Litter	Eldest	st and non-	1517	and wife	and wife	Single
Broad expenditure group(a) Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	<i>under 35</i>	only, head	child	child			dependent	only, head		person only,
Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	reals from	under 35	under 5	5 to 14	15 to 24	ch	children only	55 to 64	65 and over	65 and over
Commodity or service Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco				Average	e weekly hou	Average weekly household expenditure $(\$)(b)$	ure (\$)(b)			B ² € I
Current housing costs (selected dwelling) Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	F2 23)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	72.27	75.25	64.98	57.20	48.14		34.73	25.96	22.38	19.70
Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	5.83	9.11	11.91	12.48			13.47	10.14	9.03	5.59
Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	38.25	06.69	68.97	86.95			106.65	60.31	51.26	26.24
Tobacco	12.26	15.63	9.83	10.37	'		24.06	12.46	5.74	2.67
Olean Land Comments	3.80	5.51	6 04	5 77			9.35	4 85	2,64	1 34
	12.57	27.41	19 10	25.23	38.24	46 99	40 48	18.28	13.69	6.31
Household furnishing and adminment	20.60	47.04	20.21	30.07			41.01	20.23	15 33	8 41
Household services and operation	70.7	14.05	20.00	18 01			18.71	15.06	12.53	0.17
Medical care and health community	1.5.1	14.75	15.60	16.91			72.16	15.20	13.01	5.12
Transact	3.02	72.47	13.00	10.30			110 30	13.77	33.07	11.06
Transport	4.49	10.27	10.70	10.00			110.30	11.66	55.07	11.30
Kecreation	34.33	52.75	32.12	45.55		. 66.77	7/./9	41.16	25.12	14.24
Personal care	4.4/	7.10	5.70	6.53			10.98	4.94	4.50	3.03
Miscellaneous commodities and services	16.67	32.17	21.73	31.28	44.98	8 43.13	33.36	30.16	9.11	6.64
Total commodity or service expenditure	262.44	442.84	364.53	405.45	477.11	1 572.13	542.96	323.63	216.55	121.31
Selected other navments										
Income tax	63.47	115.47	83.91	93.60	138.40	0 128.35	125.29	70.22	21 46	11.35
Mortgage payments—principal (selected dwelling)	5.52	14.50	11.01	10.42			4.49	3.04	0.43	0.25
Other capital housing costs	*11.30	*47.15	28.49	19.02	*	•	*19.45	*11.75	7.73	1.96
Superannuation and life insurance	7.73	16.71	14.33	15.86	20.78	8 19.03	17.13	9.71	96.0	0.20
			Proj	Proportion of total	tal expenditure	re on commodities	ies and services (%)	(%)		
Current housing costs (selected dwelling)		17.0	17.8	1 2	9		44	08	10.2	16.2
Fire and nower	2.2	2.1	33	3.1	33.3	3 27	2.5	3.5	4.2	4.6
Food and non-alcoholic heverages	14.6	15.8	18.0	21.5		•	9.61	186	23.7	21.6
Alcoholic beverages	4.7	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.6		4.4	3.9	2.7	2.2
Tobacco	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.4			1.7	1.5	1.2]
Clothing and footwear	4	6.2	5.2	6.2			7.5	5.7	6.3	5.2
Household furnishings and equipment	7.9	10.8	8.5	7.4	5.9	5.8	7.7	0.6	7.1	6.9
Household services and operation	3.0	3.4	5.7	4.7			3.5	4.7	6.3	7.5
Medical care and health expenses	2.1	2.8	4.3	4.1			4.3	4.9	5.1	5.0
Transport	17.0	16.4	15.6	14.5			21.8	17.0	15.3	10.0
Recreation	13.1	11.9	∞ ∞	11.2			12.5	12.7	11.6	11.7
Personal care	17	1.6	1.6	1.6			2.0	1.5	2.1	2.5
Miscellaneous commodities and services	4.9	7.3	9.0	7.7	9.4	4 7.5	6.1	9.3	4.2	5.5
Total commodity or service expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.001 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Debaile of the commonant evene diture issues which commerce broad eveneditures morne are airms in Amendic 9 O of the 1004 HFC Information Dones (6577 0)	A compaditions	A ai manina A an	1+ 30 0 C *!P==	1084 HEC I	Campation Day		(h) The average obtained when the total entimated expenditure for a	ned when the to	101 cetimoted evn	anditure for a

(a) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (b) The average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular broad expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey in the relevant category of household type.

TABLE 42: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE AND CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED HOUSEHOLD TYPES—continued

i de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del comp			Married	W	Married couple with	h 1.	Married o	Married couple with	Married	Married	
Household characteristics		Single person only, under 35	husband and wife only, head under 35	Eldest child under 5	st Eldest child by 5 to 14 1	Eldest child 5 to 24	Dependent and non- dependent children only	Non- dependent children only	husband and wife only, head 55 to 64	husband and wife only, head 65 and over	Single person only, 65 and over
Average weekly household income (\$)(a)		327.65	618.38	453.73	509.21	618.17	750.47	712.36	363.85	237.36	133.38
Proportion of total income being:											
Wages and salaries	8 8 8	90.7	92.8	82.6	77.8	75.3	77.8	74.4	55.7	6.9	1.9
Government pensions and benefits	881	2.0	0.8	5.1	5.9	5.4	5.9	8.0	14.2	52.7	62.6
Total Property of the Property	88	2.5 100.0	100.0	3.4 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	18.9 100.0	35.2 100.0	32.3 100.0
Average age of household head (years)		26.5	26.9	30.2	37.3	45.3	47.0	56.0	59.8	71.8	74.0
Average number of persons per household:							ega V				
Under 18 years 18 to 64 years	° S	0.02	0.01	1.46	2.36	2.19	1.90	0.16	0.00	0.00	
65 years and over	S Z		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.23	0.06 6.0	1.68	: 8 5
				. :::=		Ì	3				
Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy being:											
Owned outright	88	7.5	5.5	12.4	23.2	40.6	45.3	60.4	9.89	83.7	71.7
Renting—government	888	0.5	2.0	5.5	7.3	3.1	6.0	3.0	3.6	3.7	7.6
Kenting—private Occupied rent-free	% %	*6.1 *6.1	36.6 4.8	3.7	3.0	2.8	5.5 1.5	6.4 6.1	5.5 1.5	3.5	10.5 5.4
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average number of employed persons perhousehold(b)	No.	0.91	1.78	1.25	1.41	1.77	2.61	2.19	0.82	0.13	0.05
Estimated number of households being in(c):	8		÷ (e regi			• • • • •	n frig			;
Capital cines Other urban areas		51.5	79.7	94.5	226.4	163.8	59.3	78.2	101.2	136.6	261.3 119.0
Rural areas	(, 000)	11.8	20.5	47.4	91.7	21.3	32.7	29.4	35.3	29.9	18.9
Number of households in sample	No.	396	57.1	841	1,709	472	472	287	574	684	899
Estimated total number in population: Households	000	202.5	293.3	417.3	833.9	246.8	252.0	3256	320.8	395.6	300 2
Persons	(,000)	202.5	586.6	1,442.2	3,636.7	1,079.3	1,248.8	1,091.5	641.6	791.2	399.2
(a) Household income is the sum of the oross weekly income of all household members	of all hone	phold members	(h) See naraor	anh 16 of the Ex	See naragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes	(c) See nars	(c) See naragraphs 17-19 of the	of the Evnlanatory Notes	Motor		

(a) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (b) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

APPENDIX 1

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Scope and coverage

Geographical areas

The survey covered both rural and urban areas (except remote and sparsely settled areas) in all States and Territories. It should be noted however, that in the Northern Territory only households in Darwin and its environs and Alice Springs were included in the survey.

Dwellings

2. Only private dwellings and caravan sites were included in this survey. Private dwellings are houses, flats, home units, garages, tents and any other structures used as private places of residence at the time of the survey. Hotels, boarding houses, hospitals, etc. were regarded as 'special dwellings' outside the scope of the survey.

Households

- 3. Information was collected on a household basis (see paragraph 11 for definition of a household) rather than for selected individuals in the population, because many items of expenditure such as food, accommodation and household goods and appliances relate to the household as a unit.
- 4. The following households and individuals were excluded from the survey:
 - (a) foreign diplomatic households and foreign diplomatic staff households;
 - (b) foreign defence force staff households;
 - (c) visitors staying with a household for less than six weeks after the initial interview;
 - (d) households with one or more usual members, who were spenders, who could not be interviewed within 14 days after the initial approach; and
 - (e) households with one or more usual members, present at the initial interview, who expected to be absent at the end of diary-keeping.

Survey design

- 5. The sample covered 9,571 fully responding households.
- 6. The process of identifying separate households was to select private dwellings (and caravans) and then to determine which households lived within each of these dwellings. The following table shows the distribution of the sample of households across States and Territories.

1984 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY: ACTUAL NUMBER OF FULLY RESPONDING HOUSEHOLDS

State or Territory	Capital cities	Other urban	Rural	Total
New South Wales	1,142	718	180	2,040
Victoria	1,325	471	151	1,947
Queensland	929	447	128	1,504
South Australia	863	108	78	1,049
Western Australia	892	140	52	1,084
Tasmania	546	123	49	718
Northern Territory	565	20	2	587
Australian Capital Territory	634	-	8	642
Australia	6,896	2,027	648	9,571

^{7.} The method of sample selection differed for private dwellings and caravans. For private dwellings the sample was selected in three stages. First, a sample of 1981 Population Census Collector's Districts (CDs) was selected, then, within the selected CDs, blocks of roughly equal size were sampled; and, finally, a sample of dwellings was selected from a list of all private dwellings within each selected block.

- 8. A two-stage selection process was employed in the caravan strata. First, a number of caravan parks were selected and, second, a sample of sites was chosen from each selected caravan park.
- 9. A complex estimation procedure was then applied to enable the survey data to be expanded to obtain estimates for the defined population. The procedure was to apply an expansion factor ('weight') to each responding household. This included an adjustment to account for non-responding households from whom some or all information could not be obtained. The expansion factors used vary between geographic locations due to the different probability of selection for populations based on the State or Territory location of the household.

Data collection method

10. Trained interviewers were used to conduct personal interviews to collect information on expenditure items which occur infrequently (e.g. purchase of vehicles and property, and the payment of household bills such as electricity and gas) and to collect details of income from all household members aged 15 years and over. In addition, household members aged 15 years and over recorded all payments made during a specified period in a diary provided to each of them. The diary-keeping period was two weeks for the majority of households (households in rural areas were asked to record payments made during a four-week period). Consequently, each household was involved in the survey for either two or four weeks, although the sample of households was spread evenly over the twelve-month survey period, from January to December 1984.

Definitions and concepts

- 11. A household is defined as a group of people who live together (in a single dwelling) as a single unit in the sense that they have common housekeeping arrangements; that is, they have some common provision for food and other essentials of living. Persons living in the same dwelling but having separate catering arrangements constitute separate households.
- 12. The head of a household is taken to be that person nominated by the member(s) of the household as the 'head'.
- 13. Age was classified according to the person's age at last birthday.
- 14. Family composition of the household classification is divided into three broad groupings (single families, multiple families and households with only unrelated persons present, including single person households). Additional categories are formed according to the number of dependent (i.e. all persons aged less than 15 years and those aged 15-20 who are full-time students) and non-dependent offspring, the presence of non-family individuals, the number of unrelated persons and the identification of single parent families within the household.
- 15. The *nature of housing occupancy* is determined according to whether the selected dwelling is owned outright, in the process of being bought, being rented privately or through the Government (either furnished or unfurnished), or is occupied rent-free.
- 16. Employed persons comprise all those aged 15 years or over, who in their main job:
 - (i) worked for one hour or more for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind in a job or business, or on a farm (including employees, employers and self-employed persons); or
 - (ii) worked for fifteen hours or more without pay in a family business or on a farm (i.e. unpaid family helper); or
 - (iii) were employees who had a job but were not at work and were: on paid leave; on leave without pay for less than four weeks prior to the interview date; stood down without pay because of bad weather or plant breakdown at their place of employment for less than four weeks prior to the interview date; on strike or locked out; on Workers' Compensation and expected to be returning to their job; or receiving wages or salary while undertaking full-time study; or were employers or self-employed persons who had a job, business or farm, but were not at work.
- 17. Capital cities (metropolitan areas) are defined as the six State capital city Statistical Divisions, the Canberra Statistical District as delimited for purposes of the 1981 Census of Population and Housing and, the Darwin Statistical Division as redefined in 1983.
- 18. Other urban areas are defined as all towns and urban centres with a population of 500 persons or more (excluding the capital cities) as delimited for purposes of the 1981 Census of Population and Housing.
- 19. Rural areas are defined as all localities with a population less than 500 persons. Remote areas with less than 0.06 dwellings per square kilometre were excluded from the survey.

Income

- 20. Income is defined as gross weekly income from all sources (before deductions for income tax, superannuation, etc.) at the time of the interview. Details of income were collected from all household members. In general, income is regarded as all money receipts which are received regularly. The main components of income are:
 - (i) current usual wages and salaries;
 - (ii) income derived from self-employment;
 - (iii) government direct benefits (including benefits received from an overseas government);
 - (iv) income from investments (including interest, dividends, royalties and rent); and
 - (v) other regular income (including educational grants and private and government scholarships received in 'cash', superannuation, Workers' Compensation, alimony or maintenance, and any other allowances regularly received).
- 21. Although most information about income was obtained on a current basis, some was obtained in respect of the previous financial year.
- 22. The income data collected in the survey are only those types included in the definitions. The survey does not collect all funds available for expenditure. For this and other reasons, it would be incorrect to compare estimates of expenditure with the estimates of income and attribute the difference to savings or dis-savings. A detailed discussion of these issues is included under the headings "Definition of Expenditure and Income" and "Measurement of Savings" in the Explanatory Notes to 1984 Household Expenditure Survey Australia: Expenditure by Principal Source of Income of Households (Preliminary) (6534.0).
- 23. The principal source of income for each household is derived using a classification of two levels. The first level of the classification differentiates between total government cash benefits and total regular income from other sources (mostly private income). At the next level, income is classified according to 21 individual sources of income and from this the principal source of income for each household was derived. Children's income, earned or unearned, was allocated to the nominated household head's income.

Expenditure

- 24. Expenditure is defined as the transaction cost of goods and services acquired during the reference period, whether or not those goods were paid for or consumed; e.g. goods purchased by Bankcard were counted as expenditure at the time they were acquired rather than at the time the Bankcard bill was paid. Expenditure is measured net of refunds or expected refunds (e.g. payments for doctors visits are net of any refunds received or expected from Medicare). Information about most types of expenditure was obtained from the diary, although some infrequently reported items of expenditure were collected on a 'recall' or last payment basis. The length of the recall period ranged from two years for house purchases to three months for health expenses. Expenditure data is presented on a household basis because many items of expenditure relate to the household as a unit.
- 25. For a comprehensive list of items of expenditure collected in the 1984 HES, and the composition of a particular broad expenditure group, reference should be made to Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper.
- 26. The classification of expenditure in the survey—the Household Expenditure Survey Commodity Code List (HESCCL)—has two major divisions, i.e. expenditure on 'commodities and services' (the first 13 broad expenditure groups) and on what is termed 'other selected payments'. Other selected payments are composed mostly of capital items such as capital housing costs, superannuation and life insurance, but also includes income tax. This division differentiates between consumption type items, which were the major focus of the survey, and those which were not necessarily 'consumed' by the household (e.g. life insurance payments can be thought of as savings rather than spending).
- 27. Average weekly household expenditure is the average obtained when the total estimated expenditure for a particular expenditure group is divided by the estimated number of households within the scope of the survey.

Symbols and other usages

- 28. The following symbols, where shown in columns of figures or elsewhere in tables mean:
 - .. not applicable

n.e.c. not elsewhere classified

- * estimates preceded by an * indicate a standard error for that estimate of between 30% and 50%. Estimates replaced by an * indicate a standard error for that estimate of more than 50%.
- 29. Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Published percentages in tables are calculated prior to rounding of the figures and therefore some discrepancy may exist between these percentages and those that could be calculated from the rounded figures.

Electronic services in the animal and the polyalization and the animal a

30. VIATEL. Key *656# for selected current economic, social and demographic statistics.

AUSSTATS. Thousands of up-to-date time series are available on this ABS on-line service through CSIRONET. For further information phone the AUSSTATS Help Desk on (062) 52 6017.

TELESTATS. This service provides foreign trade statistics tailored to users' requirements.

Further information is available on (062) 52 5404.

The second of the control of the control of the control of the second of the second of the control of the second of the control of the contro

ument de man en estrá e com en entre l'un que en en en en en entre principe com en de encentral en en en Mandre el Pinte, un después de la contra de en entre de entre de la carre de l'entreporte de la combinació de Antique de la combinació de entre en entre en entre de la combinació de la combinació de deservir de la carre

APPENDIX 2

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

The estimates provided in this publication are subject to two types of error.

Sampling error

2. This is the difference which would be expected between the estimate and the corresponding figure that would have been obtained from a collection based on the whole population, using the same questionnaires and procedures. A measure of the sampling error for a given estimate is provided by the standard error expressed as a percentage of the estimate (relative standard error). In this publication, estimates with a relative standard error between 30 and 50 per cent are preceded by an *. Estimates with a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent are suppressed and replaced by an *. Appendix 3 contains a discussion of sampling error, as well as giving details for calculating the percentage standard error for selected estimates in this publication.

Non-sampling error

- 3. These errors can occur whether the estimates are derived from a sample or from a complete enumeration, and are usually referred to as non-sampling errors. Three major sources of non-sampling error are:
 - (a) inability to obtain comprehensive data from all households included in the sample. These errors arise because of differences which exist between the characteristics and patterns of expenditure and income between responding and non-responding households;
 - (b) errors in reporting on the part of both respondents and interviewers. These reporting errors may arise through inappropriate wording of questions, misunderstanding of what data are required, inability or unwillingness to provide accurate information and mistakes in answers to questions; and
 - (c) errors arising during processing of the survey data. These processing errors may arise through mistakes in coding and data recording as well as errors arising from incorrect classification of individual payments to some of the more detailed expenditure categories.
- 4. Non-sampling errors are difficult to measure in any collection. However, every effort was made to minimise these errors. In particular, the effect of the reporting and processing errors described above was minimised by careful questionnaire design, intensive training and supervision of interviewers, asking respondents to refer to records whenever possible and extensive editing and quality control checking at all stages of data processing.
- 5. The error due to incomplete response was minimised by call-backs to initially non-responding households in order to explain the importance of their co-operation to the project, and by adjustment to the 'weights' (the factors used to expand the sample data to obtain population estimates). The weights were allocated to the responding households in order to allow for households with similar characteristics from whom comprehensive data were not obtained.

APPENDIX 3

TECHNICAL NOTE ON SAMPLING VARIABILITY

Reliability of the estimates

Since the estimates in this publication are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings they are subject to sampling variability; that is, they may differ from the figures that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the survey. One measure of the likely difference is given by the *standard error*, which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample of dwellings was included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one standard error from the figure that would have been obtained if all dwellings had been included, and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two standard errors. Another measure of the likely difference is the relative standard error, which is obtained by expressing the standard error as a percentage of the estimate.

While it would have been possible to produce and publish standard errors for all estimates presented, this has not been done for the following reasons:

- (a) presentation difficulties would have been encountered because of the large number of estimates involved;
- (b) computer production of all standard errors would have been very costly;
- (c) the standard errors themselves are subject to sampling errors, and 'smoothing' or averaging them in the appropriate fashion improves their accuracy.

Tables in this publication are, for the most part, in a standard form: each column in the table corresponds to a category (e.g. income groups) and each row corresponds to an item (e.g. average weekly household expenditure on current housing costs (selected dwelling), average age of household head). The entries in the table are estimates of the value of the items for each category. The relative standard errors of estimates at the Australia level are presented in Table A. The relative standard errors of estimates for sub-groups of the population can be obtained from the Australian figure and the factor line of the graph indicated in Table A. These figures will not give a precise measure of the standard error of a particular estimate but will provide an indication of its magnitude.

Calculation of standard errors for item estimates

To calculate the relative standard error of the estimate of item I for category C, use the formula

$$RSE = F \times R \%$$

where R is the relative standard error of the estimate of item I for Australian and is given in Table A. F is a factor based on the number of sampled households in category C and the variability of item I. It is obtained from the factor line graph using the line specified for that item in Table A.

The procedure for calculating relative standard errors is outlined below.

- (i) In the table containing the estimate look up the number of sampled households in the category.
- (ii) Using Table A, look up the Australian relative standard error R for that item, and beside it the letter of the factor line corresponding to that item.
- (iii) Read the factor F from the graph using the factor line from step (ii) and the number of sampled households from step (i).
- (iv) The relative standard error is F x R %.

An example of the calculation of a relative standard error is given below.

From Table 3 the average weekly household expenditure of single person households on recreation is \$22.45.

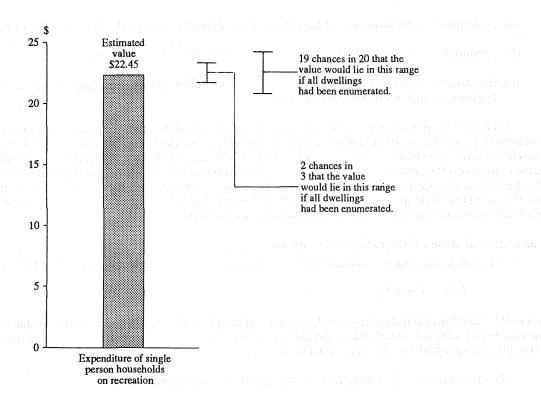
The relative standard error is as follows:

- (i) from Table 3 the number of sampled households is 1,733;
- (ii) from Table A the Australian relative standard error R is 1.7% and the factor line required is E;

- (iii) looking up line E on the graph with number of sampled household (1,733) gives the factor F -2.2;
- (iv) the relative standard error is thus $2.2 \times 1.7\% = 3.7\%$.

An example of the use of relative standard errors is as follows. The estimate of average weekly expenditure of single person households on recreation is \$22.45 with a relative standard error of 3.7% (see above). The standard error of this estimate is therefore \$22.45 x .037 = \$0.83. Thus, there are about 2 chances in 3 (or approximately with 67% confidence) that the true figures lies in the range \$21.62 to \$23.28 and about 19 chances in 20 (or approximately with 95% confidence) that the figure is in the range \$20.79 to \$24.11. This example is illustrated in the diagram below.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY



Calculation of standard errors for derived estimates

Many figures of interest may be derived by taking sums, differences and ratios of the published estimates. Approximate standard errors and relative standard errors for these "derived estimates" can be computed using the formulae below.

Let x_1 and x_2 be estimates and let $SE(x_1)$ be the standard error of x_1 .

(a) Converting between relative standard error and standard error

RSE(x₁) =
$$\frac{SE(x_1)}{x_1}$$
 x 100%

$$SE(x_1) = \frac{x_1. RSE(x_1)}{100}$$

(b) Sums — the standard error of the sum $x_1 + x_2$ is

SE
$$(x_1 + x_2) = \sqrt{[SE(x_1)]^2 + [SE(x_2)]^2}$$

For example, the derived estimate for expenditure on household furnishing and household services at the Australian level is \$43.39. The standard error of this derived estimate is

$$SE(\$27.69 + \$15.70) = \sqrt{[SE(\$27.69)]^2 + [SE(\$15.70)]^2}$$

From Table A the relative standard error for household furnishings is 2.5% and that for household services is 1.4% which are based on standard errors of \$0.69 and \$0.22 respectively. Therefore the standard error of the combined estimate is

$$SE(43.39) = \sqrt{(0.69)^2 + (0.22)^2}$$

= \$0.72 (rounded to the nearest cent)

The standard error of \$0.72 represents a relative standard error of 1.7%. There are about 2 chances in 3 that the true figure lies in the range \$42.67 to \$44.11 and about 19 chances in 20 that the figure is in the range \$41.95 to \$44.83.

(c) Differences — the standard error of the difference $x_1 - x_2$ is

$$SE(x_1 - x_2) = [SE(x_1)]^2 + [SE(x_2)]^2$$

For example — Table 13 gives an expenditure on current housing costs for single parent households of \$47.82 and for single person households of \$33.05. Subtraction provides a difference in average weekly household expenditure on this item for single parent households compared to single person households of \$14.77. The standard error on this difference may be calculated as follows:

Standard Error (difference in expenditure on current housing costs between single parent households and = single persons households)

[Standard Error (housing costs for single parent households)]² + [Standard Error (housing costs for single person households)]²

$$SE(\$47.82 - \$33.05) = \sqrt{[SE(\$47.82)]^2 + [SE(\$33.05)]^2}$$

From Table A the relative standard error for current housing costs at the Australia level is 1.3% and the factor line is E. This results in standard errors of \$2.34, for housing costs for single parent households and \$0.93 for housing costs for single person households.

SE(\$47.82 - \$33.05) =
$$\sqrt{(2.34)^2 + (0.93)^2}$$

= \$2.52.

Therefore there are 2 chances in 3 that the difference is in the range \$12.25 and \$17.29 and 19 chances in 20 that it is in the range \$9.73 and \$19.81. This implies a statistically significant difference between expenditure on current housing costs for single parent households and single person households at the 95% level. If the values of the range had included a zero value (i.e. the dollar values ranged from a positive to a negative or zero amount) then there would not be a statistically significant difference between the two estimates.

(d) Ratios — the relative standard error of the ratio x_1/x_2 is

$$RSE(x_1/x_2) = \sqrt{[RSE(x_1)]^2 + [RSE(x_2)]^2}$$

For example, current housing costs at the Australian level are 12.8% of total expenditure on commodities and services (Table 1). From Table A the relative standard error for housing costs is 1.3% and for total expenditure on commodities and services is 0.8%. Therefore the relative standard error of this proportion is

Relative Standard Error (proportion housing is of total expenditure on commodities and =
services)

[Relative Standard Error (Housing)]² + [Relative Standard Error (Total expenditure on commodities and services)]²

RSE(\$46.46/\$361.84) =
$$\sqrt{(1.3)^2 + (0.8)^2}$$

= 1.53%

Therefore the proportion that Current housing costs are of total expenditure on commodities and services has a relative standard error of 1.53% of the proportion, or a standard error of 0.20%. That is, there are 2 chances in 3 that the proportion is in the range 12.64% to 13.04% and 19 chances in 20 that it is in the range 12.44% to 13.24%.

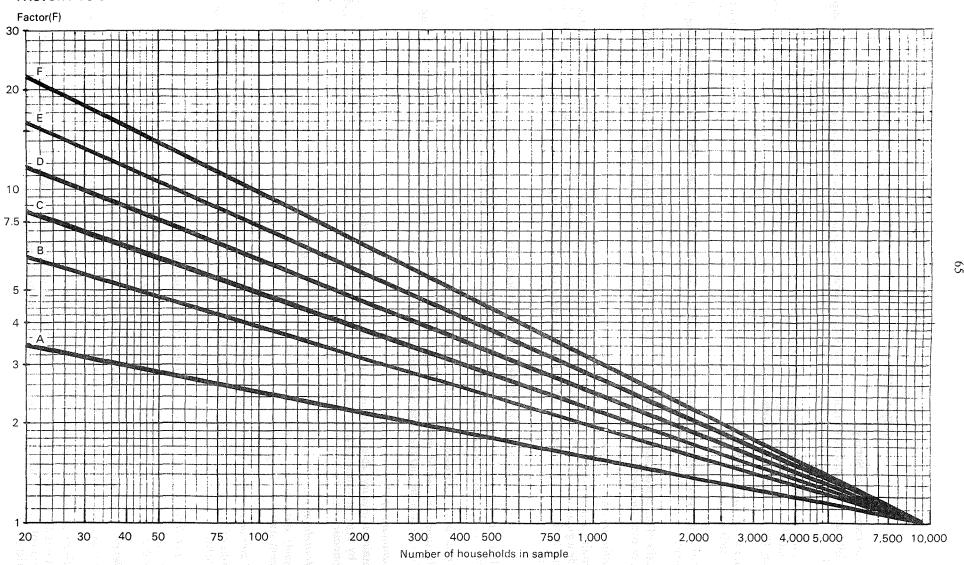
Comments: The above formulae are derived assuming the correlation between x_1 and x_2 to be zero. The correlation will be near zero if the two estimates are based on independent subgroups of the sample (e.g. different States, quarters, income groups). Two estimates on the same subgroup will be positively correlated if large values of the items are likely to occur together (e.g. 'Recreation' and 'Transport'). If the two estimates are positively correlated then the standard error of their sum will be underestimated but the standard error of their difference or ratio will be overestimated. If their correlation is negative then the standard error of their sum will be overestimated and that of their difference or ratio underestimated.

TABLE A: RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (%) OF ESTIMATES AT THE AUSTRALIAN LEVEL AND FACTOR LINES NEEDED TO DERIVE ESTIMATES AT LOWER LEVELS

	Relative Standard Error (%) for Australia	Factor Line	Relative Standard Error (%) for Australia	Factor Line
Broad expenditure group(a)			Proportion of total income being:	
Commodity or corpies			Wages and salaries 0.8	F
Current downing costs (selected dwelling)	1.3	E		D
Fuel and power Food and non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco	1.0	Programme Francisco	Government pensions and benefits 2.1	D
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	0.9	D	()ther 57	E E
Alcoholic beverages	1.9	E	Average age of household head 0.5	E
Tobacco	2.0	E		
Clothing and footwear	2.0	E	Average number of persons per household:	
Household furnishings and equipment	2.5 1.4	E	Under 18 years 1.8 18 to 64 years 0.8	E
Household services and operation	1.4	D	18 to 64 years 0.8	D
medical care and nealth expenses	1.7	D	65 years and over 2.8	F
Transport	1.7	E	我们的关键,只要有一种的数据,这个数据的一个数据的一个数据的一个数据的一个数据的一个数据的一个数据的一个数据的一	
Recreation	1.7	E	Proportion of households with nature of housing occupancy t	
Personal care	1.8	E	Owned outright 1.5	F
Miscellaneous commodities and services	2.8	$\bar{\mathbf{D}}$	Being bought 1.7	F
Total commodity or service expenditure	0.8	D	Renting—government 6.5 Renting—private 2.5	D
			Renting—private 2.5	F
			Occupied rent-free 7.4 Average number of employed persons per	E
Selected other payments			Average number of employed persons per	
Income tax	1.5	D	household(c) 1.1	D
Mortgage payments—principal (selected		_		
dwelling)	3.4	E	Proportion of households with family composition of househo	old being:
Other capital housing costs Superannuation and life insurance	12.0	C	Married couple:	
Superannuation and life insurance	2.0	E	—only 2.2	F
e e			—with dependent children only 2.1	E
TT			other 3.2	<u>F</u>
Household characteristics		1 / 11	Single parent one family household only 3.8	E F F E
Average weekly household income(b)	0.9	E	Single person household 2.7	F
			Unterial	E
			Estimated number of households being in(e):	
			Capital cities 1.5	E
			Capital cities 1.5 Other urban areas 5.1	Ē
			Rural areas 3.2	E E E
			en de la companya de	1.) T
			Estimated total number in population:	17
			Households 1.4 Persons 1.5	E E
			Persons 1.5	E

⁽a) Details of the component expenditure items which comprise broad expenditure groups are given in Appendix 2.0 of the 1984 HES Information Paper (6527.0). (b) Household income is the sum of the gross weekly income of all household members. (c) See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Includes married couple and single parent families living in multiple family households. (e) See paragraphs 17-19 of the Explanatory Notes.

FACTOR F TO USE IN RELATIVE STANDARD ERROR (%) CALCULATIONS



APPENDIX 4

PUBLICATION AND DATA DISSEMINATION PROGRAM

Household Expenditure Survey

To fulfil users' requirements from the survey, a dissemination program consisting of three major components has occurred.

- 1. A number of ABS publications have been designed to meet the needs of the major proportion of users. The majority of these publications show survey results within the confines of some overall theme, whilst two of them concentrate on explaining the concepts and methods associated with the survey.
- 2. A public use unit record tape was released in November 1986. This 'confidentialised' tape was based on a half sample of survey unit records.
- 3. Additional special-purpose tabulations may be produced subject to the formal request not being filled within components 1 and 2 of the overall 1984 HES dissemination program.

Details of all publications, including a summary of their content are given below. They may be purchased through the mail or over the counter from offices of the Australian Bureau of Statistics in each capital city.

6527.0 Information Paper—released June 1984

Contains a brief overview of the 1984 Household Expenditure Survey to inform users of the nature of the survey and to provide a guide to the factors taken into account in its development. It also contains output data items (developed in close consultation with users) which will be and have been used in presenting preliminary and final estimates arising from the survey.

6528.0 Preliminary (January to June 1984)—released February 1985

Preliminary results of the survey, based on the first six months data collected, summarising household expenditure by income and for each State and Territory.

6529.0 Preliminary—released June 1985

Preliminary results of the survey, based on the full twelve months data collected, summarising household expenditure by income and for each State and Territory.

6530.0 Summary of Results-released February 1986

Contains summary tables covering major aspects of the data collected. Areas covered include detailed expenditure patterns by type of commodity or service, by household size and composition, by sources of income and by other socio-economic characteristics of the household.

6531.0 Household Characteristics—released August 1987 (\$1.80, including postage \$2.60)

Presents data on household expenditure by selected household characteristics including size, composition, employment status, housing tenure and source of income.

6533.0 States and Territories—released May 1987 (\$1.80, including postage \$2.60)

Results of the survey are presented for each State and Territory. Separate data for expenditure in each capital city are also published.

6534.0 Expenditure by Principal Sources of Income of Households, Preliminary—released July 1985

Contains preliminary results of the survey focusing on expenditure patterns, income distributions and household characteristics according to the principal source of income of the household.

6535.0 Detailed Expenditure Items—released November 1986 (\$2.40, including postage \$3.30)

Contains expenditure data at the finest level of detail, cross-classified by income and geographic area.

6537.0 Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes—released April 1987

Contains data, based on the 1984 Household Expenditure Survey and other sources, relating to the estimated effects of government benefits and taxes on the income of households of differing size and composition, socio-economic characteristics, etc.

6540.0 Concepts and Methods—expected release 1987 (\$3.80, including postage \$5.30)

Contains a detailed description of the concepts, methodology and procedures used in the 1984 Household Expenditure Survey. Included are notes on the survey background, objective, design, collection and processing methodology, response, estimation procedure, sampling reliability and factors influencing the interpretation of results.

6544.0 Sample File on Magnetic Tape—released November 1986

This information paper provides technical and other details of the sample file, conditions of use and how to order it.

Related publications

Users may also wish to refer to the following publications:

Household Expenditure Survey, 1974-75, Bulletins 1-8 (6507.0-6514.0) Household Expenditure Survey, 1975-76, Bulletins 1-4 (6516.0-6519.0) Social Indicators No. 4, 1984 (4101.0) Australian Families, 1982 (4408.0) Consumer Price Index (6401.0)

Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the Catalogue of Publications, Australia (1101.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a Publications Advice (1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Publications Advice are available from any ABS office.